

No. _____

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Petitioner,

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED
STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

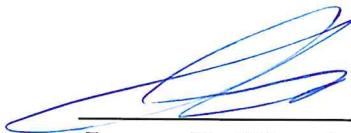
APPENDIX – TABLE OF CONTENTS

Jason B. Wesoky
Member of the Tenth Circuit's CJA Appellate Panel
Appointed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3006A
DARLING MILLIGAN PC
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 623-9133

ATTORNEY FOR PETITIONER

Pg. #	Description
1	2018-8-6 Final Judgment
2-25	2018-8-6 Final Opinion of the Court – Affirming
26-28	2014-4-25 Order of Detention
29-31	2015-1-27 Verdict Form – Signed
32-53	2015-5-7 Opinion & Order Addressing Various Motions
54-70	2015-5-20 Transcript - Motion Hearing
71-87	2015-9-9 2nd Opinion & Order Addressing Various Motions
88-125	2015-10-6 Transcript - Hearing on Motions
126-218	2015-10-26 Transcript - Motions Hearing on IAD
219-225	2016-7-26 Judgment
226	2018-8-31 ORDER Denying Petition for Rehearing
227-231	Interstate Agreement on Detainers

Appendix respectfully submitted this 26th day of November, 2018.



Jason B. Wesoky
 Darling Milligan PC
 1331 17th Street, Suite 800
 Denver, CO 80202
 (303) 623-9133
Attorney to Petitioner

No. _____

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Petitioner,

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

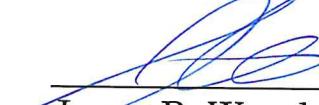
**CERTIFICATION OF SERVICE OF APPENDIX TO PETITION
FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI**

Pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 29.3, Petitioner, Austin Ray, through his attorney, Jason B. Wesoky, who was appointed under the Criminal Justice Act, 18 U.S.C. § 3006A, respectfully certifies that on November 26, 2018 a true and correct copy of the Petitioner's Appendix to Petition for Writ of Certiorari was placed for delivery with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:

Solicitor General of the United States
Counsel for the United States of America
Room 5614
Department of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20530-0001

Hetal Doshi
Robert M. Russel
Office of the United States Attorney
1225 17th Street, Suite 700
Denver, CO 80202

Austin Ray
FCI Englewood
Federal Correctional Institution
9595 W. Quincy Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123



Jason B. Wesoky
Darling Milligan PC
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 623-9133
Attorney to Petitioner

No. _____

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Petitioner,

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED
STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

**APPENDIX – PART 1
10TH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, CASE 16-1306
FINAL ORDERS**

Jason B. Wesoky
Member of the Tenth Circuit's CJA Appellate Panel
Appointed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3006A
DARLING MILLIGAN PC
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 623-9133

ATTORNEY FOR PETITIONER

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

August 6, 2018

Elisabeth A. Shumaker
Clerk of Court

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff - Appellee,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant - Appellant.

No. 16-1306
(D.C. No. 1:14-CR-00147-MSK-2)
(D. Colo.)

JUDGMENT

Before **HARTZ**, **McKAY**, and **MORITZ**, Circuit Judges.

This case originated in the District of Colorado and was argued by counsel.

The judgment of that court is affirmed.

If defendant, Austin Ray, was released pending appeal, the court orders that, within 30 days of this court's mandate being filed in District Court, the defendant shall surrender to the United States Marshal for the District of Colorado. The District Court may, however, in its discretion, permit the defendant to surrender directly to a designated Bureau of Prisons institution for service of sentence.

Entered for the Court



ELISABETH A. SHUMAKER, Clerk

PUBLISH

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS

FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

August 6, 2018

Elisabeth A. Shumaker
Clerk of Court

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff - Appellee,

v.

No. 16-1306

AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant - Appellant.

**Appeal from the United States District Court
for the District of Colorado
(D.C. No. 1:14-CR-00147-MSK-2)**

Jason B. Wesoky, Darling Milligan Horowitz PC, Denver, Colorado, for Defendant-Appellant.

Hetal J. Doshi, Assistant United States Attorney (Robert C. Troyer, Acting United States Attorney, with her on the brief), Denver, Colorado, for Plaintiff-Appellee.

Before **HARTZ**, **McKAY**, and **MORITZ**, Circuit Judges.

MORITZ, Circuit Judge.

Austin Ray appeals his jury convictions for one count of conspiracy to defraud the United States, five counts of aiding in the preparation of a false tax return, and two counts of submitting a false tax return. In challenging his convictions, Ray first asserts that the government violated the Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act (IAD)

of 1970, 18 U.S.C. app. 2 § 2. But because the government never lodged a detainer against Ray, the IAD didn't apply and the district court didn't err in denying Ray's motion to dismiss on this ground. Next, Ray alleges that the government engaged in vindictive prosecution. Yet Ray establishes neither actual nor presumptive vindictiveness, so this argument also fails. So too does his assertion that the district court violated his rights under the Speedy Trial Act (STA) of 1974, 18 U.S.C. §§ 3161–74; Ray waived the STA argument he advances on appeal by failing to raise it below, and in any event, Ray's STA clock never surpassed 70 days. Ray's next argument—that the government violated his due-process rights by destroying certain evidence—is also flawed. The evidence at issue lacked any exculpatory value. And even if the evidence were potentially useful to Ray's defense, the government didn't destroy it in bad faith. Finally, we reject Ray's assertion that the district court constructively amended the indictment; the district court narrowed, rather than broadened, the charges against Ray. Accordingly, we affirm.

Background

In March 2006, Ray and his wife opened a tax-preparation firm, Cheapertaxes LLC. To expand their business, Ray and his wife relied on word-of-mouth referrals from clients who received large tax refunds. Over the next four years, they greatly exaggerated their clients' itemized deductions, including Schedule A deductions like job expenses and charitable contributions, so that their clients would receive larger tax refunds. Thus, Ray and his wife knowingly prepared and submitted many false tax returns to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

In April 2014—while Ray was living in a residential facility and participating in Colorado’s community-corrections program as the result of unrelated offenses—the government arrested him on the federal tax-fraud charges central to this appeal. The government also charged Ray’s wife with tax fraud. She pleaded guilty, but Ray rejected the government’s plea offer. He represented himself at trial, and the jury convicted him on all counts. The district court imposed a 120-month sentence. Ray appeals, raising five issues.

Analysis

I. The Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act

Ray first argues that the government violated the IAD when it twice transported him to and from Colorado before his federal trial concluded. The district court denied Ray’s motion to dismiss based on the IAD. It found that the IAD didn’t apply because the government never lodged a detainer against Ray with Colorado to begin with, and therefore the government could not have violated it. “We review a decision on a motion to dismiss under the IAD for abuse of discretion. As always, any legal questions implicated by that conclusion are reviewed *de novo* and any factual findings for clear error.” *United States v. Gouse*, 798 F.3d 39, 42 (1st Cir. 2015) (citation omitted).

No one disputes that once a “[r]eceiving [s]tate” lodges a detainer for a prisoner who is in the custody of a “[s]ending [s]tate,” the IAD governs the transfer

of that prisoner.¹ § 2, Art. II. Instead, the parties disagree about (1) what constitutes a detainer and (2) whether the government in this case ever lodged a detainer with Colorado.

Generally speaking, a detainer is “a legal order that requires a [s]tate in which an individual is currently imprisoned to hold that individual when he has finished serving his sentence so that he may be tried by a different [s]tate for a different crime.” *Alabama v. Bozeman*, 533 U.S. 146, 148 (2001); *see also United States v. Mauro*, 436 U.S. 340, 359 (1978) (describing detainer as “a notification filed with the institution in which a prisoner is serving a sentence, advising that he is wanted to face pending criminal charges in another jurisdiction” (quoting H.R. Rep. No. 91-1018, at 2 (1970); S. Rep. No. 91-1356, at 2 (1970))).

Ray asserts the district court erred in ruling that the federal government never lodged a detainer for him with Colorado. First, he maintains that all arrests constitute detainers under the IAD. In support, Ray points out that (1) the IAD fails to define detainer and (2) an arrest fits within the definitions that other sources, including Black’s Law Dictionary, provide for that term.

It’s true that the IAD doesn’t define detainer. But we need not speculate about whether an arrest can arguably fit within general legal definitions of that term. That’s because we are bound by the pronouncements of the Supreme Court, and the

¹ For purposes of the IAD, the receiving state is where a subsequent, untried indictment has been filed against a prisoner. § 2, Art. II(c). And the sending state is where a prisoner is currently serving a sentence. *Id.* at Art. II(b). The federal government constitutes a “[s]tate.” *Id.* at Art. II(a).

Supreme Court has defined detainer on multiple occasions to mean something specific in the context of the IAD. *See Bozeman*, 533 U.S. at 148; *Mauro*, 436 U.S. at 359 (defining detainer as “a notification filed with the institution in which a prisoner is serving a sentence” (quoting H.R. Rep. No. 91-1018, at 2 (1970); S. Rep. No. 91-1356, at 2 (1970))). Because an arrest isn’t “a notification filed with the institution in which a prisoner is serving a sentence,” it doesn’t fit within the Supreme Court’s binding definition of detainer. *Id.* (quoting H.R. Rep. No. 91-1018, at 2 (1970); S. Rep. No. 91-1356, at 2 (1970)); *see also Bozeman*, 533 U.S. at 148.

Next, Ray appears to broadly suggest that, by the process of elimination, his arrest must necessarily have been a detainer. According to Ray, the government can only obtain custody of a defendant who is serving a sentence in another jurisdiction via (1) a writ of habeas corpus *ad prosequendum*,² or (2) a detainer. And because the government indisputably didn’t file a writ of habeas corpus *ad prosequendum*, Ray concludes his arrest was necessarily a detainer. Yet Ray fails to develop or provide any authority for his suggestion that one jurisdiction can obtain custody of a defendant who is serving a sentence in another jurisdiction only through (1) a writ of habeas corpus *ad prosequendum* or (2) a detainer. Thus, he’s waived this argument. *See Fed. R. App. P. 28(a)(8)(A)* (stating that appellant’s opening brief must contain “appellant’s contentions and the reasons for them, with citations to the authorities . . . on which the appellant relies”); *Bronson v. Swensen*, 500 F.3d 1099, 1104 (10th Cir.

² A writ of habeas corpus *ad prosequendum* is an order issued by a federal district court requiring the state to produce a state prisoner for trial on federal criminal charges. *Mauro*, 436 U.S. at 357–58. It is not a detainer. *See id.* at 361.

2007) (holding that arguments inadequately presented in appellant's opening brief are waived). In any event, as we've discussed, an arrest doesn't fit within the Supreme Court's definition of detainer. *See Bozeman*, 533 U.S. at 148; *Mauro*, 436 U.S. at 359. As such, even if we considered Ray's waived argument, we would reject it.³

But our conclusion that Ray's arrest did not constitute a detainer doesn't end our inquiry. Ray alternatively contends that even if his arrest didn't constitute a detainer, the government nevertheless lodged a detainer with Colorado through other means. In support, Ray points to the following facts.

The day after Ray's federal arrest, Gary Pacheco—the parole liaison for Colorado's community-corrections program—completed a form used to explain the reasons an offender is in custody and submitted it to the Colorado Department of Corrections. On that form, Pacheco wrote that the pending federal charges rendered Ray ineligible for Colorado's community-corrections program. Further, Pacheco twice used some iteration of the words "felony detainer." First, under the "[s]pecial [i]nstructions" heading, he wrote that Ray should be "place[d] in [D]enver county jail for r[e]gress to DOC, felony detainer feds." R. vol. 2, 367. Next, he wrote that the "justification" for this action was "felony charges from [f]ederal government detainer, no longer eligible for community[-]corrections, related to tax theft." *Id.*

³ We note that when the government arrested Ray, he wasn't incarcerated in a Colorado state prison. Instead, he was living in a residential facility and participating in Colorado's community-corrections program. But Ray doesn't argue that this aspect of his arrest has any bearing on whether his arrest constituted a detainer. Accordingly, we decline to consider that possibility. *See United States v. Harrell*, 642 F.3d 907, 912 n.2 (10th Cir. 2011) (treating as waived and declining to consider argument that appellant failed to advance on appeal).

Ray suggests that Pacheco's repeated use of the term detainer indicates that the government must have lodged a detainer with Colorado. We disagree. Pacheco completed this form based on his telephone conversation with IRS agent Arlita Moon. And Pacheco testified that Moon neither uttered the word "detainer" during the call nor instructed him to hold Ray. In fact, Pacheco admitted that using the phrase "felony detainer" on the form "was probably a bad choice of word[s] on [his] part." R. vol. 6, 1306. As such, we reject Ray's contention that the mere appearance of the word "detainer" on the form means that the government in fact lodged a detainer against Ray. *See United States v. Reed*, 620 F.2d 709, 711 (9th Cir. 1980) (finding that district court "properly concluded" that notation "Hold for U.S. Marshals" wasn't detainer because "it was made by a state officer, without the direction of a federal agent or officer").

Relying on *United States v. Trammel*, 813 F.2d 946 (7th Cir. 1987), Ray alternatively suggests that that the phone call between Moon and Pacheco itself constituted a detainer. But *Trammel* supports the opposite conclusion. There, a United States Marshal telephoned a local jail to provide advance notification that federal authorities would appear with a writ to pick up the defendant for an appearance in federal court. *Trammel*, 813 F.2d at 947. The sheriff's deputy who took the call placed a memo in jail records that the marshal would pick up the defendant and would "bring [the] writ along." *Id.* After the defendant was picked up and arraigned, he was returned to the jail. *Id.* But the marshal later mailed a detainer to

the jail to ensure the defendant would be returned to federal custody upon expiration of his sentence. *Id.* at 947–48.

The defendant sought dismissal of the federal charges against him, arguing that the marshal’s telephone call to the deputy was a detainer because (1) “it was a ‘notification’ to a state ‘institution’ that [the defendant] was ‘wanted to face pending criminal charges in another jurisdiction’”; and (2) the deputy’s notation in jail records constituted the filing of a detainer. *Id.* at 948. Thus, he contended, authorities violated the IAD when they returned him to state custody without first trying him on federal charges. *Id.*

In rejecting the defendant’s argument, the Seventh Circuit in *Trammel* concluded that it couldn’t label the telephone call and notation a detainer “without running afoul of the Supreme Court’s decision in *Mauro*.” *Id.* at 950. Notably, in refusing to classify the phone call as a detainer, the Seventh Circuit reasoned that doing so “would serve only to inhibit informal courtesy notifications of a kind that save time and trouble on both ends, expedite the procedures[,] and contribute in small but meaningful ways to the intergovernmental comity that is among the expressed purposes of the [IAD] itself.” *Id.* at 949. Thus, nothing about the Seventh Circuit’s holding in *Trammel* supports Ray’s assertion that Moon’s courtesy phone call mentioning Ray’s arrest on federal charges transformed the call into a detainer under the IAD.

In short, we conclude that the district court did not abuse its discretion in denying Ray’s motion to dismiss based on the IAD. Because the government never lodged a detainer with Colorado, the IAD didn’t apply. And because the IAD didn’t

apply, the government could not have violated it when it transported Ray to and from Colorado.

II. Vindictive Prosecution

Ray next argues that the government's decision to add two counts to a superseding indictment—allegedly in retaliation for his refusal to enter a plea—amounts to vindictive prosecution. He argued as much below, but the district court disagreed and concluded that Ray failed to present facts demonstrating prosecutorial vindictiveness. We review this conclusion *de novo*. *United States v. Wall*, 37 F.3d 1443, 1448 (10th Cir. 1994).

Vindictive prosecution occurs when the government retaliates against a defendant for exercising his or her constitutional or statutory rights, such as the right to file an appeal or the right to present a defense. *See Bordenkircher v. Hayes*, 434 U.S. 357, 362–63 (1978). To succeed on a claim of prosecutorial vindictiveness, the defendant must show either actual or presumptive vindictiveness. *United States v. Creighton*, 853 F.3d 1160, 1162 (10th Cir. 2017). Actual vindictiveness occurs when the government's decision to prosecute “was ‘a direct and unjustifiable penalty for the exercise of a procedural right’ by the defendant.” *United States v. Raymer*, 941 F.2d 1031, 1041 (10th Cir. 1991) (quoting *United States v. Goodwin*, 457 U.S. 368, 384 n.19 (1982)). To establish presumptive vindictiveness, on the other hand, the defendant must show that “as a practical matter, there is a realistic or reasonable likelihood of prosecutorial conduct that would not have occurred but for hostility or

punitive animus towards the defendant because he exercised his specific legal right.”

Wall, 37 F.3d at 1448 (quoting *Raymer*, 941 F.2d at 1042).

Critically, courts tend to find presumptive vindictiveness only in post-trial situations, such as “when a defendant successfully attacks his first conviction and then receives a harsher sentence on retrial, or when ‘the ‘prosecutor clearly has a considerable stake in discouraging convicted misdemeanants from appealing’’ by charging a successful appellant with a felony covering the same facts.” *Id.* (quoting *United States v. Miller*, 948 F.2d 631, 633 (10th Cir. 1991)). Yet the Supreme Court has declined to credit these presumptions in the pretrial setting. *See id.* Indeed, “neither the Supreme Court nor the Tenth Circuit has ever” found presumptive vindictiveness in a pretrial setting. *Creighton*, 853 F.3d at 1164.

Here, Ray claims prosecutorial vindictiveness in the pretrial setting. Specifically, he argues that after he declined to accept a plea offer, the government retaliated against him by filing a superseding indictment that added two additional counts to the original indictment. Ray doesn’t specify whether he contends these circumstances demonstrate actual or presumptive vindictiveness. But because he provides no evidence of actual vindictiveness—and because we have found none—we will assume that Ray alleges presumptive vindictiveness. In support of this allegation, Ray asserts that the government (1) could have included the two new counts in the original indictment but failed to do so, (2) declined to add those counts against his wife who, unlike Ray, agreed to enter a guilty plea, and (3) charged those counts only after Ray filed several pretrial motions and rejected a plea offer.

But these three facts, even taken together, do not establish presumptive vindictiveness. First, as noted above, Ray's allegations arise from a pretrial situation, where we've never before found presumptive vindictiveness. *See Creighton*, 853 F.3d at 1164. Second, the facts that Ray alleges don't convince us that this is the case in which to do so. Adding new counts to an indictment typically falls well within the bounds of prosecutorial discretion, at least where there exists probable cause to support those counts. *See Hayes*, 434 U.S. at 364 ("[S]o long as the prosecutor has probable cause to believe that the accused committed an offense defined by statute, the decision whether or not to prosecute, and what charge to file or bring before a grand jury, generally rests entirely in [the prosecutor's] discretion.").

This general rule applies where, as here, a prosecutor adds counts after a defendant rejects a plea offer. *See Goodwin*, 457 U.S. at 380 ("An initial indictment—from which the prosecutor embarks on a course of plea negotiation—does not necessarily define the extent of the legitimate interest in prosecution."). And it also applies where, as here, the prosecutor (1) adds counts against a defendant who rejects a plea offer but (2) doesn't add counts against a codefendant who accepts one. *See id.* (noting prosecutor's discretion to "forgo legitimate charges"). Thus, we decline to presume that the prosecutor vindictively added the new counts to retaliate against Ray for refusing to enter a plea. And we likewise decline to presume that the prosecutor vindictively added the new counts to retaliate against him for filing certain pretrial motions. *See id.* at 381 (cautioning that it's "unrealistic to assume that a prosecutor's . . . response to such motions is to seek to penalize and to deter").

Because Ray fails to show a realistic likelihood of vindictiveness that gives rise to a presumption of vindictiveness, the district court did not err in denying Ray's motion to dismiss for vindictive prosecution.

III. The Speedy Trial Act

Next, Ray contends the district court violated his rights under the STA. We generally "review de novo the district court's compliance with the [STA]'s legal requirements" and review its factual findings for clear error. *United States v. Thompson*, 524 F.3d 1126, 1131 (10th Cir. 2008). To the extent Ray's argument turns on his assertion that the district court misinterpreted a statement that Ray made at an evidentiary hearing, we review that portion of Ray's argument for abuse of discretion. *Cf. Barnett v. Hargett*, 174 F.3d 1128, 1133 (10th Cir. 1999) (explaining that "sorting th[r]ough pro se pleadings is difficult at best" and that we typically don't "interfere with the district court's" interpretation of them).

Under the STA, a criminal trial must commence within 70 days from the indictment's filing or the defendant's initial appearance in court, whichever date occurs later. § 3161(c)(1). But several periods of time are excluded from the 70-day requirement. For example, as relevant to Ray's arguments here, any "delay[s] resulting from any pretrial motion" don't count toward the 70 days. § 3161(h)(1)(D). Thus, the 70-day clock is tolled from the day a litigant files a pretrial motion until the day the court resolves it. *Id.* Additionally, if either party requests a continuance and the district court determines that such a continuance would serve "the ends of

justice,” then any delay resulting from that continuance doesn’t count against the 70 days either. § 3161(h)(7).

Further, and critical to this case, a defendant’s pretrial motion to dismiss under the STA must include the specific STA objection that he or she raises on appeal; otherwise that objection is waived. *See United States v. Loughrin*, 710 F.3d 1111, 1120–21 (10th Cir. 2013) (finding that defendant waived specific objection he advanced on appeal by failing to include it in pretrial motion to dismiss based on STA), *aff’d on other grounds*, 134 S. Ct. 2384 (2014); *id.* at 1121 (interpreting § 3162(a)(2) “to mean that we may not conduct any review of [STA] arguments unraised below, not even for plain error”).

Here, the crux of Ray’s STA claim is that the district court misinterpreted Ray’s statements at an October 26, 2015 evidentiary hearing. During the hearing, Ray stated, “[T]here is a lot of stuff, a lot of discovery that was ordered that I just never received.” R. vol. 6, 1338. After the hearing, the district court issued a minute order interpreting Ray’s comment as an oral motion for discovery. That characterization effectively tolled the speedy-trial clock until the district court disposed of the motion on November 19. *See* § 3161(h)(1)(D).

Yet Ray didn’t file an objection to the minute order. Nor did he object when the district court disposed of the oral discovery motion. And in subsequent pretrial motions and hearings, Ray never addressed the minute order. Most critically, in his pretrial motion to dismiss based on the STA, he failed to challenge the district court’s characterization of his statement as a discovery motion that tolled the speedy-trial

clock. Nevertheless, Ray now maintains that the district court violated his rights under the STA because it incorrectly interpreted his comment at the October 26 hearing as an oral motion for discovery that tolled the speedy-trial clock. And he argues that in the absence of that allegedly erroneous interpretation, more than 70 days elapsed on his speedy-trial clock.

We conclude that Ray waived this argument by failing to make it in his pretrial motion to dismiss based on the STA. True, he raised this objection in a post-trial motion for relief, which he filed nearly six months after the district court issued the minute order and four months after the trial ended. But that doesn't change the fact that Ray didn't address the minute order in his pretrial motion to dismiss. Thus, we find this argument waived. *See Loughrin*, 710 F.3d at 1120–21.

Alternatively, even if Ray had not waived this argument, we would reject it on the merits. That's because even if we assume that the district court wrongly characterized Ray's statement as a discovery motion that tolled the speedy-trial clock, Ray's speedy-trial clock never surpassed 70 days.

Initially, in May 2014, five days elapsed on the clock before Ray's pretrial motions and the district court's ends-of-justice continuances began to toll it. *See* § 3161(h)(1)(D), (7). But when the government filed a superseding indictment on December 2, 2014, the speedy-trial clock reset to zero, wiping out those five days.⁴

⁴ In a footnote in his opening brief, Ray insists that the superseding indictment didn't reset his speedy-trial clock. But arguments made in a cursory manner, such as in a footnote, are waived. *See United States v. Hardman*, 297 F.3d 1116, 1131 (10th Cir. 2002). And even if we agreed to address this waived argument on the merits, we

Then, again due to pretrial motions and ends-of-justice continuances, no time elapsed on Ray's speedy-trial clock from the date the government filed its superseding indictment until the October 26, 2015 evidentiary hearing. *See id.*

If we accept Ray's waived argument that he did *not* make a discovery motion at that October 26 hearing, then his speedy-trial clock started ticking on October 27. He tolled the clock again eight days later when he filed a pretrial motion for reconsideration. *See id.* On November 19, the district court disposed of Ray's reconsideration motion, so his clock resumed ticking on November 20. *See id.* Ray's trial commenced 60 days later on January 19, 2016. Accordingly, after including the eight days from October 27 to November 4, 2015, a total of 68 days elapsed on Ray's

would reject it. "As a general rule, new [STA] periods begin to run with respect to an information or indictment adding a new charge not required to be brought in the original indictment." *Andrews*, 790 F.2d at 808. But "when the later charge is merely a part of or only 'gilds' the initial charge, the subsequent charge is subject to the same Speedy Trial Act limitations imposed on the earlier indictment." *Id.* (quoting *United States v. Nixon*, 634 F.2d 306, 309 (5th Cir. 1981)).

Here, the original indictment alleged that Ray conspired to prepare false tax returns *for others* and aided and abetted in the preparation of false tax returns *for others*. The superseding indictment, however, charged Ray with preparing *his own* false tax returns. And fraudulently preparing one's own personal tax returns is legally and factually distinct from preparing fraudulent tax returns for others. *Compare* 18 U.S.C. § 371 (prohibiting conspiracy to defraud United States), *and* 26 U.S.C. § 7206(2) (prohibiting aiding and abetting fraud), *with* § 7206(1) (prohibiting making false declaration under penalties of perjury). Accordingly, the charges brought in the superseding indictment didn't simply "gild[] the charges in the original indictment; instead, they constituted "new charge[s] not required to be brought in the original indictment." *Andrews*, 790 F.2d at 809 (quoting *Nixon*, 634 F.2d at 309); *see also* *United States v. Olivo*, 69 F.3d 1057, 1062 (10th Cir. 1995) (ruling that superseding indictment reset speedy-trial clock, in part because "the superseding indictment added an additional conspiracy count"). Under these circumstances, the superseding indictment reset Ray's speedy-trial clock.

speedy-trial clock. Thus, even if we reached Ray's waived argument and accepted its premise, it would nevertheless fail on the merits. The district court did not err in denying Ray's motion to dismiss based on the STA.

IV. Evidence Destruction and Due Process

Ray next argues that the government violated his due-process rights when it destroyed a letter he wrote to the IRS in 2007. He further asserts that the government knew this letter was exculpatory, and that his inability to present the letter to the jury prejudiced his defense. Alternatively, he asserts that even if the letter's exculpatory value wasn't apparent at the time the government destroyed it, the evidence was potentially helpful to his defense, and the government destroyed that evidence in bad faith. The district court held that the letter wasn't exculpatory and that the government didn't destroy the letter in bad faith. We review both of these rulings for clear error. *United States v. Bohl*, 25 F.3d 904, 909 (10th Cir. 1994).

The Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment requires the government to disclose exculpatory evidence to a criminal defendant. *California v. Trombetta*, 467 U.S. 479, 485 (1984). When the government fails to preserve exculpatory evidence, we will find a due-process violation if the defendant can show that (1) the missing evidence "possess[ed] an exculpatory value that was apparent before the evidence was destroyed," and (2) "the defendant [was] unable to obtain comparable evidence by other reasonably available means." *Id.* at 489. But if the evidence's exculpatory value wasn't apparent at the time the government destroyed it, then the government's conduct violates a criminal defendant's due-process rights

only if (1) the evidence was potentially useful for the defense and (2) the government acted in bad faith in destroying it. *Arizona v. Youngblood*, 488 U.S. 51, 58 (1988).

Here, Ray argues that the government violated his due-process rights when the IRS destroyed a 2007 letter in which Ray challenged the IRS' decision to suspend his ability to electronically file tax returns. Because the IRS destroyed Ray's letter pursuant to its standard destruction policy in 2011, the government was unable to produce it at Ray's 2016 trial. But the government did produce at trial a document that the IRS' Submission Processing Center sent to Ray in response to his letter. In that response, the IRS explained that it suspended Ray's electronic-filing privileges based on his failure to file IRS Form 8453.⁵ The IRS eventually reinstated Ray's ability to electronically file returns in 2007.

According to Ray, his 2007 letter advised the IRS that he and his wife had done nothing wrong. Ray contends the letter's exculpatory nature was apparent in 2011 when the IRS destroyed the letter and that he couldn't obtain comparable evidence to present at trial. *See Trombetta*, 467 U.S. at 489. Ray's argument as to the exculpatory nature of the letter is not entirely clear. He contends,

When a tax[-]return filing service like Cheapertaxes fail[ed] to file [Form 8453] for many, many, returns, it's a red flag for fraud that triggered an investigation and suspension of electronic[-]filing privileges. After investigation of the problem, the IRS concluded that not filing the form was excused, or, perhaps the IRS agreed the returns were true and correct. This is more than speculation that the [letter] was exculpatory.

⁵ Form 8453 authorizes the direct deposit of a taxpayer's refund and requires the taxpayer and tax-preparer to attest that they reviewed and confirmed the return's accuracy.

Appt. Br. 33.

As we read Ray's argument, he appears to suggest that the letter somehow demonstrates that he couldn't have committed tax fraud. But as the government points out, the IRS' response to Ray's letter shows that Ray's letter wasn't exculpatory. That response confirms that Ray's suspension stemmed from his failure to timely file IRS Form 8453—not from the fraud leading to Ray's convictions in this case. *See Trombetta*, 467 U.S. at 489. Thus, the letter and the IRS' reinstatement of Ray's electronic-filing abilities reflect Ray's correction of a record-keeping issue, not vindication that Ray filed truthful tax returns. And because the evidence wasn't exculpatory, we need not address Ray's argument that he lacked access to comparable evidence. *See Trombetta*, 467 U.S. at 489–90.

Alternatively, Ray alleges that even if the letter wasn't exculpatory, the government nevertheless violated his due-process rights because the letter was at least potentially useful to his defense and the government destroyed the letter in bad faith. *See Youngblood*, 488 U.S. at 58. But even if we assume that the letter was potentially useful to his defense, we find no evidence that the government destroyed the letter in bad faith. *See id.*

We consider five factors when determining whether the government destroyed or lost evidence in bad faith: (1) whether the government was on notice of the potentially exculpatory value of the evidence; (2) whether the potential exculpatory value of the evidence was based on more than mere speculation or conjecture; (3) whether the government had possession or the ability to control the disposition of

the evidence at the time it learned of the potential exculpatory value; (4) whether the evidence was central to the government's case; and (5) whether there's an innocent explanation for the government's failure to preserve the evidence. *See Bohl*, 25 F.3d at 911–12. Here, Ray satisfies none of these factors. For the reasons we discuss above, the letter had no potential exculpatory value—speculative or otherwise. Moreover, Ray didn't inform the government about the letter's alleged exculpatory value until three years after the IRS destroyed it pursuant to a standard destruction policy. Finally, the letter played no role in the government's case.

Ray's 2007 letter possessed no exculpatory value when the government destroyed it. *See Trombetta*, 467 U.S at 489. Further, there's no evidence the government destroyed the letter in bad faith. *See Youngblood*, 488 U.S. at 58. Accordingly, the district court didn't clearly err in finding that the government didn't violate Ray's due process rights by destroying the letter.

V. Amendment of the Indictment

Ray's final claim is that the district court violated his Fifth and Sixth Amendment rights when it constructively amended count 1 of the indictment in a manner that—according to Ray—broadened the charges against him. *See United States v. Hien Van Tieu*, 279 F.3d 917, 921 (10th Cir. 2002), *abrogated on other grounds by United States v. Little*, 829 F.3d 1177 (10th Cir. 2016). Our review is de novo. *See United States v. Zar*, 790 F.3d 1036, 1050 (10th Cir. 2015).

A constructive amendment occurs when there's a “possibility that the defendant was convicted of an offense other than that charged in the indictment.”

United States v. Apodaca, 843 F.2d 421, 428 (10th Cir. 1988). Ray argues that district court created such a possibility here when it presented a slightly different version of the second superseding indictment to the jury at the opening of the trial. Because Ray's argument focuses on the distinctions between the original second superseding indictment and the slightly altered version the district court presented to the jury, we begin with a detailed description of the former and then explain how it differs from the latter.

The second superseding indictment included 36 criminal counts relevant to this issue. The first count charged Ray and his wife with conspiracy to defraud the United States. Counts 2 through 6 charged Ray individually with aiding and assisting in the preparation of false tax returns. And counts 7 through 36 charged Ray's wife individually with aiding and assisting in the preparation of false tax returns.

Within the first count, paragraphs 12 through 17 listed the overt acts allegedly performed in furtherance of the conspiracy. Paragraph 14 specifically incorporated the acts charged in counts 2 through 6. And paragraph 15 specifically incorporated the acts charged in counts 7 through 36. The acts incorporated in these two paragraphs appeared in a chart format under their respective counts.

At trial, when reading the indictment to the jury, the district court made a few alterations to the second superseding indictment. It replaced the name of Ray's wife with the phrase "another person," or something similar. R. vol. 6, 107. It also replaced the entirety of the text related to counts 7 through 36 (the counts against Ray's wife) with the word "omitted." *Id.* at 112. Then, for the first count, the district

court narrowed the number of overt acts allegedly performed in furtherance of the conspiracy. Specifically, although paragraph 15 in the second superseding indictment incorporated counts 7 through 36 as overt acts, the version of the indictment the district court read to the jury only included nine of those 29 overt acts.⁶ In making this change, the district court removed the portion of the chart showing those nine overt acts from its original location in the second superseding indictment—as part of counts 7 through 36—and included it in paragraph 15, which set out the alleged overt acts related to count 1.

Ray argues that the altered indictment effectively alleged new overt acts by (1) excluding the name of his wife, (2) omitting the counts alleged against his wife, and (3) moving a chart illustrating the alleged overt acts to a new location in the amended indictment.

We disagree. It is common practice at trial to omit from an indictment information that's no longer relevant to the offenses—such as counts related to a codefendant who previously pleaded guilty. Thus, the district court didn't amend the indictment by substituting phrases like “another individual,” R. vol. 6, 107, for Ray's wife's name, *see United States v. Miller*, 471 U.S. 130, 1356 (1985) (“A part of the indictment unnecessary to and independent of the allegations of the offense proved may normally be treated as ‘a useless averment’ that ‘may be ignored.’” (quoting *Ford v. United States*, 273 U.S. 593, 602 (1927))). And the district court's decision to

⁶ The government selected those nine overt acts because it planned on using that subset at trial, rather than all 29 overt acts included in counts 7 through 36.

move part of the chart from counts 7 through 36 to paragraph 15 of count 1 didn't allege any new overt acts against Ray because the district court (1) copied the acts from one section of the indictment and moved them to another and (2) included fewer overt acts than those listed in the second superseding indictments. In fact, the district court actually *narrowed* the scope of the count, leaving no "possibility [Ray] was convicted of an offense other than that charged in the [second superseding] indictment." *Hien Van Tieu*, 279 F.3d at 921. Accordingly, we conclude the district court didn't constructively amend the indictment by reading a revised version of the second superseding indictment to the jury.

Conclusion

Because the government never lodged a detainer with Colorado—thus rendering the IAD inapplicable—the district court did not abuse its discretion in denying Ray's motion to dismiss based on the IAD. The district court also properly rejected Ray's prosecutorial-vindictiveness argument because Ray failed to establish a presumption of vindictiveness. Further, Ray waived the specific STA claim he raises on appeal and, in any event, this claim fails on the merits. Ray's due-process claim also fails because he doesn't show that the destroyed evidence was exculpatory or that the government destroyed that evidence in bad faith. Lastly, the district court didn't constructively amend the indictment by slightly altering it before reading it to the jury. Accordingly, we affirm.

**UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS
FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT
OFFICE OF THE CLERK**

Byron White United States Courthouse
1823 Stout Street
Denver, Colorado 80257
(303) 844-3157

Elisabeth A. Shumaker
Clerk of Court

August 06, 2018

Chris Wolpert
Chief Deputy Clerk

Mr. Jason Wesoky
Darling Milligan
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, CO 80202

RE: 16-1306, United States v. Ray
Dist/Ag docket: 1:14-CR-00147-MSK-2

Dear Counsel:

Attached is a copy of the opinion of the court issued today in this matter. The court has entered judgment on the docket pursuant to Fed. R. App. P. Rule 36.

Pursuant to Fed. R. App. P. Rule 40, any petition for rehearing must be filed within 14 days after entry of judgment. Please note, however, that if the appeal is a civil case in which the United States or its officer or agency is a party, any petition for rehearing must be filed within 45 days after entry of judgment. Parties should consult both the Federal Rules and local rules of this court with regard to applicable standards and requirements. In particular, petitions for rehearing may not exceed 15 pages in length, and no answer is permitted unless the court enters an order requiring a response. If requesting rehearing en banc, the requesting party must file 6 paper copies with the clerk, in addition to satisfying all Electronic Case Filing requirements. *See* Fed. R. App. P. Rules 35 and 40, and 10th Cir. R. 35 and 40 for further information governing petitions for rehearing.

Please contact this office if you have questions.

Sincerely,



Elisabeth A. Shumaker
Clerk of the Court

cc: Hetal Janak Doshi
Anna Kathryn Edgar
Tim Neff
Robert Mark Russel

EAS/at

No. _____

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Petitioner,

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED
STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

APPENDIX – PART 2
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT CASE 1:14-CR-147:
ORDERS & TRANSCRIPTS

Jason B. Wesoky
Member of the Tenth Circuit's CJA Appellate Panel
Appointed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3006A
DARLING MILLIGAN PC
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 623-9133

ATTORNEY FOR PETITIONER

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO
Magistrate Judge Boyd N. Boland

Case No. 14-cr-00147-MSK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant.

ORDER OF DETENTION

THIS MATTER came before me for a detention hearing on April 25, 2014. I have reviewed the Pretrial Services report and heard the arguments of counsel.

I find that the evidence establishes that the defendant poses a risk of flight based on the following:

In order to sustain a motion for detention, the government must establish that there is no condition or combination of conditions which could be imposed in connection with pretrial release that would reasonably assure (a) the appearance of the defendant as required or (b) the safety of any other person or the community. 18 U.S.C. § 3142(b). The former element must be established by a preponderance of the evidence, and the latter requires proof by clear and convincing evidence.

The Bail Reform Act establishes the following factors to be considered in determining whether there are conditions of release that will reasonably assure the appearance of the defendant and the safety of the community:

- (1) The nature and circumstances of the offense charged, including whether the offense is a crime of violence or involves a narcotic drug;
- (2) the weight of the evidence against the person;
- (3) the history and characteristics of the person including–
 - (A) the person's character, physical and mental condition, family ties, employment, financial resources, length of residence in the community, community ties, past conduct, history relating to drug and alcohol abuse, criminal history, and record concerning appearance at court proceedings; and
 - (B) whether at the time of the current offense or arrest, the person was on probation, on parole, or on other release pending trial, sentencing, appeal, or completion of sentence for an offense under Federal, State, or local law; and
- (4) the nature and seriousness of the danger to any person or the community that would be posed by the person's release.

18 U.S.C. § 3142(g).

Weighing the factors set out in the Bail Reform Act, I find the following:

The defendant has been charged under 18 U.S.C. §371 with conspiracy to defraud the United States; and under 26 U.S.C. § 7206(2) with aiding/assisting in the preparation and presentation of a false and fraudulent return.

I find based on the defendant's history and personal characteristics that no condition or combination of conditions will reasonably assure the appearance of the defendant as required. The defendant is subject to a hold filed by the Colorado Department of Corrections and is not eligible for release. In view of the hold, the defendant did not contest detention at this time.

After considering all appropriate factors, I conclude that the preponderance of the evidence establishes that no condition or combination of conditions of release will reasonably

assure the appearance of the defendant as required.

IT IS ORDERED:

1. The defendant is committed to the custody of the Attorney General or his designated representative for confinement in a corrections facility separate, to the extent practicable, from persons awaiting or serving sentences or being held in custody pending appeal;
2. The defendant is to be afforded a reasonable opportunity to consult confidentially with defense counsel; and
3. On order of this Court or on request of an attorney for the United States, the person in charge of the corrections facility shall deliver defendant to the United States Marshal for the purpose of an appearance in connection with this proceeding.

Dated April 25, 2014.

BY THE COURT:

s/ Boyd N. Boland
United States Magistrate Judge

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO
Honorable Marcia S. Krieger

Criminal Action No. 14-cr-00147-MSK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant.

VERDICT FORM

WE THE JURY render our verdict as to the following Counts:

COUNT 1: Conspiracy to Defraud the United States

As to Count 1, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

COUNTS 2-6: Aiding in the Preparation of a False Tax Return

As to Count 2, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

As to Count 3, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

As to **Count 4**, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

As to **Count 5**, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

As to **Count 6**, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

COUNTS 37 and 38: Subscribing a False Income Tax Return

As to **Count 37**, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

As to **Count 38**, we find Mr. Ray:

X GUILTY NOT GUILTY

Proceed to sign the appropriate portion of the Certification section.

CERTIFICATION

By our signatures below, we certify that we have found Mr. Ray **GUILTY** on the Count(s) set forth above, and that this verdict represents the unanimous decision of the jury.

Vrette Marshall
Sharron E. Koehler
John Sartell
Paul Drill
Neal Payne
Yvonne Tuck

Monica Kuntz
Suzanne Savage
Allie Frandette Richardson
M
S. A. St
Dominic Pascencio

Dated: January 27, 2015

By our signatures below, we certify that we have found Mr. Ray **NOT GUILTY** on all Counts, and that this verdict represents the unanimous decision of the jury.

Dated: January __, 2015

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO
Chief Judge Marcia S. Krieger

Criminal Action No. 14-cr-00147-MSK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

2. AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant.

OPINION AND ORDER DENYING VARIOUS MOTIONS

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to certain motions filed by the Defendant, Austin Ray, *pro se*. The docket numbers of the motions and responses are set forth herein.

FACTS

Mr. Ray, along with a co-defendant, is charged in a 38-Count Second Superseding Indictment (# 92) of January 6, 2015. Only some of those counts are asserted against Mr. Ray. Specifically, he is charged in Count 1 with Conspiracy to Defraud the United States in violation of 18 USC § 371; in Counts 2-6 with Aiding the Preparation of a False Tax Return in violation of 26 U.S.C. § 7206(2); and in Counts 37 and 38 with Subscribing a False Tax Return in violation of 26 U.S.C. § 7206(1). These events allegedly occurred between 2006 and 2010, in conjunction with Mr. Ray's tax preparation business, Cheapertaxes, which he operated alongside his wife and co-Defendant, Anne Rasamee.

On March 2, 2015, the Court granted (# 130) Mr. Ray’s request to proceed *pro se*, although the Court appointed his then-assigned counsel to remain in an advisory and standby capacity. On April 2, 2015, the Court granted Mr. Ray until April 9, 2015 to file any pretrial motions he intended to assert. Mr. Ray proceeded to file a variety of motions, and the Government has filed responses to some of those motions.¹

The Court is mindful of Mr. Ray’s *pro se* status and has accordingly construed his filings liberally as required by *Haines v. Kerner*, 404 U.S. 519, 520-21 (1972).

ANALYSIS

A. Motion for Severance and Relief From Prejudicial Joinder (# 147), Government’s response (# 155)

Mr. Ray’s motion appears to seek “severance” of his trial from that of his co-Defendant. He argues that he and Ms. Rasamee would present “antagonistic defenses” if tried together, giving rise to a prejudice that can only be cured by severance.

As the Government’s response aptly notes, there is no indication that there will be a joint trial of Mr. Ray and Ms. Rasamee, as Ms. Rasamee has already entered a plea of guilty (# 113). Thus, the trial that will occur will be as against Mr. Ray alone. (The record makes clear that Ms. Rasamee has agreed to cooperate with the Government and is likely to testify against Mr. Ray, but it does not appear that Mr. Ray’s motion is challenging the admissibility of Ms. Rasamee’s testimony as a cooperating witness.) Because Ms. Rasamee will not be tried jointly with Mr. Ray in any event, his motion to sever is denied as moot.

¹ The Court does not believe that a reply from Mr. Ray will materially aid in the analysis of any of the motions. Thus, the Court exercises its discretion to resolve the motions promptly rather than to await further briefing.

B. Motion for Extension of Time to File Notice of Appeal (# 148), Government's response (# 161)

Mr. Ray indicates an intention to “file a Notice of Appeal as it relates to his bond.”² Mr. Ray was arraigned on April 25, 2014 (# 10). At that time, he did not contest detention, in part because he was “subject to a hold filed by the Colorado Department of Corrections and is not eligible for release.” (# 11). Mr. Ray did not initially seek to appeal this ruling.

18 U.S.C. § 3145(c) provides for appellate review of detention orders, but neither that statute nor any of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure specify a deadline for taking such an appeal. Fed. R. App. P. 4(b)(1)(A)(i) generally provides for a fourteen-day deadline for a criminal defendant to appeal from an order by the District Court. Rule 4(b)(4) contemplates that the District Court may extend the time for filing such a motion (subject to the defendant showing “excusable neglect or good cause”), but “for a period not to exceed 30 days from the expiration of the time otherwise prescribed by this rule.” Thus, Mr. Ray’s time to appeal his April 25, 2014 detention order apparently expired in early May 2014, and this Court is prohibited by the Rules of Appellate Procedure from extending that deadline beyond early June 2014. As such, Mr. Ray’s motion is nearly a full year too late.

Arguably, Mr. Ray is not seeking appellate review of the original order detaining him. Rather, he may be seeking to appeal this Court’s April 2, 2015 order (# 144) denying his Motion for Release To Third-Party Custody of the Independence Halfway House (# 134). That motion

² Mr. Ray states that his request here is conditional, and that he would withdraw the request to appeal the denial of release on bond if the Court were inclined to grant his motion for a transfer of custody over him to state authorities. The Court denies that motion *infra*.

could arguably be construed to be a motion seeking reconsideration of the April 25, 2014 detention order due to changed circumstances, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3141(f)(2). That statute states that a detention hearing “may be reopened, before or after a determination by the judicial officer, at any time before trial if the judicial officer finds that information exists that was not known to the movant at the time of the hearing and that has a material bearing on the issue.” (Emphasis added.)

This Court does not believe that Mr. Ray’s March 16, 2015 Motion for Release supported a reopening and reconsideration of the April 25, 2014 detention order under § 3141(f)(2). Mr. Ray’s March 2015 motion does not recite any “information . . . that was not known to [him] at the time of the [April 2014] hearing.” Rather, the April 2015 motion recites only facts that were known to Mr. Ray as of April 2014 – that he has ties to the community, that he had previously been granted release from state custody to a halfway house, that the Government here had allegedly not sought detention until it learned of the pending state hold on Mr. Ray’s release, etc. – but which he elected not to present earlier. Because Mr. Ray’s April 2015 motion did not make a facial showing of grounds to reopen the detention hearing under 18 U.S.C. § 3141(f)(2), this Court’s denial of that motion on April 2, 2015 was not a new, appealable detention order; rather, it was simply an order denying Mr. Ray’s motion seeking to reopen the detention hearing.

Because the Court finds that no new detention order has been issued, Mr. Ray remains subject to the April 2014 detention order that can no longer be timely appealed. Accordingly, his motion for an extension of time to file a Notice of Appeal is denied.³

³ In any event, even if the Court were to find that the April 2, 2015 order constituted a new detention order, Mr. Ray did not file a timely appeal from it. Although he filed the instant motion seeking an extension of time to appeal a mere 6 days (as measured by the prison mailbox

C. Motion for Extension of Time to File Request for Funds . . . (# 149), no response filed by the Government.

Mr. Ray previously sought (# 138) authorization under the Criminal Justice Act to retain various services in furtherance of his *pro se* defense. On April 2, 2015, the Court denied (# 144) that motion with leave to renew it, subject to the requirement that Mr. Ray make various specific showings as to the identities of the specialists whose services he sought to retain and the amount of time and money that such services were expected to require, among other things. The Court did not formally set a deadline for the filing of a renewed motion, but a reasonable reading of the record warrants the conclusion that the renewed motion was subject to the same global deadline of April 9, 2015 set by the Court with regard to all other motions Mr. Ray wished to file.

In the instant motion, Mr. Ray argues that “the Federal Detention Center does not provide resources that would allow an inmate to research and gather information pertaining to potential investigators or expert witnesses,” and that he “is seeking outside legal assistance via mail.”⁴ He does not offer an estimation of when he will be prepared to file a renewed motion.

rule) after entry of that order, he did not file a formal Notice of Appeal. Because the 14-day period of Rule 4(b)(1) has now run as to the April 2, 2015 order, this Court would thus require Mr. Ray to show “excusable neglect or good cause” under Rule 4(b)(4) for his failure to timely appeal the April 2, 2015 order. The instant motion is so skeletal as to prevent the Court from making such a finding, and thus, the Court would deny the motion on its merits as well.

⁴ Mr. Ray’s motion remarks about a statement made by the Court during the April 2, 2015 hearing. Mr. Ray characterizes the statement as instructing his advisory counsel that “his advisory capacity and assistance is limited to the courtroom.” To the extent that the Court’s statement was unclear or created a misimpression in Mr. Ray or his advisory counsel, the Court takes this opportunity to clarify it.

Mr. Ray is provided with advisory counsel to serve two major purposes. First, advisory counsel remains assigned to Mr. Ray in the event that Mr. Ray decides, at any point, that he no longer wishes to represent himself; in such circumstances, counsel stands by to resume such

The Court is mindful that a trial date of October 19, 2015 has been set in this matter. The Court fully anticipates that, if Mr. Ray receives authorization to retain investigators and other specialists, considerable time will be necessary for those specialists to perform the work required of them (particularly given the communications difficulties that result from Mr. Ray's continued detention). In order to ensure that such work is completed sufficiently in advance of the trial date, it is essential that Mr. Ray identify, locate, and secure authorization for these assistants promptly. Thus, the Court is unwilling to grant a lengthy extension of time to accommodate Mr. Ray that the earliest stages of this process. Although the Court recognizes the difficulties that

representation with a minimum of delay. *See e.g. Faretta v. California*, 422 U.S. 806, 834-35 n. 46 (1975). (Many courts thus use the label of "standby counsel" to reflect this function.)

Second, Mr. Ray's advisory counsel is present to give legal advice to Mr. Ray, upon his request. This function recognizes Mr. Ray's lack of legal training and knowledge and provides him with an avenue to request information on general legal principles, rules of procedure, and courtroom protocol that are pertinent to the matters to be addressed at trial. *Id.*

It is not advisory counsel's role to assist Mr. Ray in discovering or developing factual evidence that Mr. Ray would like to present (*e.g.* to locate or interview witnesses Mr. Ray might deem important or to prepare summaries of documents at Mr. Ray's request). (Counsel may, of course, conduct whatever factual preparation he deems appropriate in order to be prepared to act as standby counsel. But he is not required or expected to assist Mr. Ray in pursuing lines of factual inquiry that counsel deems irrelevant or unnecessary.) Nor is it advisory counsel's role to assist Mr. Ray in developing a defense strategy (*e.g.* to discuss what witnesses should be called or what motions should be made). These are functions that the Court appointed counsel to perform for Mr. Ray in the course of counsel's representation, assistance which Mr. Ray rejected when he elected to proceed *pro se*. Mr. Ray cannot proceed "partially *pro se*," retaining the ability to dictate strategic decisions while requiring advisory counsel to perform those particular tasks that Mr. Ray finds difficult or unpleasant to do for himself. *See U.S. v. Treff*, 924 F.2d 975, 979 n. 6 (10th Cir. 1991) ("It should be noted that a defendant has no right to hybrid representation"). To hold otherwise would reduce advisory counsel's role to that of a taxpayer-funded paralegal acting at Mr. Ray's command, something neither the Criminal Justice Act nor the Sixth Amendment's guarantee of the assistance of counsel was intended to facilitate. Moreover, doing so would undermine the well-settled proposition that while the defendant retains the right to decide whether to exercise critical constitutional rights (*e.g.* to plead guilty, to waive a jury, to testify in defense, and to appeal), it is generally the job of counsel to develop a strategy for the defense and to make the various tactical decisions necessary to implement that defense. *See generally Florida v. Nixon*, 543 U.S. 175, 187-89 (2004).

Mr. Ray's detention causes when attempting to locate and retain experts, the Court is compelled to remind Mr. Ray of the advisements it gave him at the time he first requested to proceed *pro se* that such difficulties would be likely to arise. The fact that Mr. Ray may now appreciate that advice a bit more is not, of itself, reason to justify a lengthy extension.

Accordingly, the Court will grant Mr. Ray only a brief extension of time to file a properly-supported renewed motion for authorization to retain experts and other services. Mr. Ray shall have until May 21, 2015 to file such a motion, which shall include the specific information required by the Court. Given the need for time for those services to be completed in advance of the trial, no further extensions will be granted for this purpose.

D. Motion for Remand to State Custody (# 150), Government's response (# 160)

This motion follows, to some extent, from the prior motions. Mr. Ray explains that his status as a pretrial detainee in federal custody prevents him from having full access to various services that would be available to him as an assigned inmate in state prison – *i.e.* access to law libraries, computerized legal research, free photocopying and legal mail, free phone calls and e-mail access to lawyers and other specialists, etc.⁵ He acknowledges that “legal access is a privilege, not a right, in the F.D.C. and accommodations are made on a case by case basis.” He states that legal access in the federal detention center is suspended during lockdowns.

The decision regarding where an inmate will be housed during the pendency of a proceeding is largely vested in the discretion of the Executive Branch – here, the U.S. Marshal and U.S. Attorney. Short of a showing that an pretrial detainee's housing conditions violate the

⁵ The Government's response points out that Mr. Ray is mistaken in his belief as to the extent to which such services are offered free of charge to inmates in state custody. The Court need not address which party's understanding is correct.

standards set forth in the Fourth and Fifth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution – and no such contention is made here – this Court is reluctant to interfere with that executive function. Here, Mr. Ray’s motion concedes (and the Government invokes) at least one reasonable argument in opposition to the relief he requests: once in state custody, his presence at federal proceedings can only be secured by the comparatively-cumbersome process of writs issued to the state facility (followed by coordination between federal and state authorities for the transfer, housing, and return of Mr. Ray at the conclusion of each day of hearing or trial), rather than simply requesting that the Marshal produce Mr. Ray from federal custody.

Courts considering the issue have generally held that the mere fact that an alternative custody arrangement would better facilitate a defendant’s self-representation is not a sufficient ground to grant such relief. *see e.g. U.S. v. Stanford*, 722 F.Supp.2d 803, 811 (S.D.Tx. 2010), *citing U.S. v. Petters*, 2009 WL 205188 (D.Minn. Jan. 28, 2009) (“[A]ccepting such an argument would mean that the more complicated the crime, the more likely a defendant should be released prior to trial. This is clearly an absurd result”); *U.S. v. Dupree* , 833 F.Supp.2d 241, 248 (E.D.N.Y. 2011). Here, although Mr. Ray may be correct that state facilities inherently provide more extensive legal access – a proposition this Court doubts but will adopt for purposes of this motion – he has not identified any right to be held in the type of custody that provides him the best legal access. To the contrary, the 10th Circuit has held that “a trial court is under no obligation to provide law library access to a prisoner who voluntarily, knowingly, and intelligently waives the right to counsel in a criminal proceeding.” *U.S. v. Stanley*, 385 Fed.Appx. 805, 807-08 (10th Cir. 2010), *citing U.S. v. Taylor*, 184 F.3d 1199, 1205 (10th Cir.

1999). So long as Mr. Ray has access to “other available means” to access legal materials – including the assistance of advisory counsel – his constitutional rights are not implicated. *Id.*

Here, the record demonstrates that Mr. Ray has some access to legal resources at the federal facility, even if that access is less complete than would be available at a state facility as Mr. Ray complains. Indeed, Mr. Ray himself acknowledges that the federal facility offers him access to legal materials, at least when the facility is not in “lockdown” status. As discussed above, Mr. Ray also has the assistance of his advisory counsel for obtaining legal research and authority. As Mr. Ray’s motion concedes, access to other materials – computers for review of electronic discovery or investigatory resources – can be arranged on a “case-by-case basis.” Mr. Ray has not alleged that his abilities to make such arrangements have been rejected or limited unreasonably, nor disputed the Government’s contention that access to electronic discovery is being made available to him. Accordingly, the Court finds no grounds to direct his transfer to state custody.

E. Motion Requesting Trial Court to Allow Furlough To Attend Father’s Funeral (# 151), Government’s response (# 156)

Mr. Ray’s Motion, in its entirety, reads “Mr. Ray’s Father died on Sunday, April 5, 2015, and he is requesting to be able to attend his funeral.” The motion does not identify the date of the funeral, its location, or any other information that would permit the Court to make an informed decision regarding the request. (Nor does the motion address the source of this Court’s ability to temporarily furlough Mr. Ray from federal custody without implicating the detainer lodged against him by state authorities.) Because the motion is incomplete, it is denied without prejudice.

F. Motion to Dismiss For Denial of Due Process . . . (# 152), Government's response (# 159)

In this motion, Mr. Ray argues that his prosecution violates the 5th Amendment's guarantee of Due Process in various ways. Specifically, he contends: (i) that the IRS "violat[ed] its own observed rules, regulations, and procedural policy in initiating and conducting their criminal investigation against Mr. Ray"; (ii) that the Government has engaged in vindictive and/or selective prosecution of him, either because Mr. Ray refused to sit for an interview with IRS agents on February 23, 2012 or because Mr. Ray succeeded in convincing state prosecutors to drop a "habitual criminal" charge against him in a theft prosecution, resulting in Mr. Ray receiving a much shorter prison sentence on that charge than IRS investigators expected; (iii) that Mr. Ray is being singled out for prosecution because of his race (black); and (iv) that IRS agents "violated C.I.D. policy" by not promptly reporting to supervisors that they had effected Mr. Ray's arrest during execution of a search warrant on April 6, 2010, and further, that such arrest implicated his rights to a speedy trial under the Sixth Amendment, such that his current prosecution violates that right.

Turning first to Mr. Ray's argument that IRS agents violated unspecified "rules [and] regulations" in their investigation of him, Mr. Ray does not elaborate (at least beyond the other arguments enumerated here). Thus, the Court declines to dismiss the charges against Mr. Ray based on this purely conclusory argument.

As to Mr. Ray's arguments that the prosecution against him is "vindictive," such a prosecution would violate the Due Process clause if Mr. Ray can show that the government is punishing him for exercising constitutional or statutory rights in the course of a criminal

proceeding. *U.S. v. Mitchell*, 558 Fed.Appx. 831, 835 (10th Cir. 2014), *citing U.S. v. Raymer*, 941 F.2d 1031, 1040 (10th Cir. 1991). A defendant asserting a claim of vindictive prosecution bears the burden of showing either “actual vindictiveness” or “a realistic or reasonable likelihood that a prosecutor’s decision would not have occurred but for hostility or punitive animus toward the defendant because he exercised his specific legal right.” *Id.*

Mr. Ray first appears to argue that the Government is pursuing this prosecution of him because he refused to participate in an interview with IRS agents on February 23, 2012. Such an argument ignores the admitted fact that the IRS had begun a criminal investigation into Mr. Ray as early as 2010, when it executed a search warrant at his office and seized various records. Moreover, the mere fact that IRS investigators came to speak to Mr. Ray in February 2012 and read him his *Miranda* rights prior to attempting to conduct the interview further demonstrates that the Government already intended to prosecute him, even before he exercised his Fifth Amendment right not to participate in the interview. In such circumstances, it is clear that the Government’s intention to prosecute Mr. Ray was formed long before February 23, 2012, such that Mr. Ray has failed to carry his burden of showing a realistic probability that the instant prosecution arises out of vindictiveness based on his refusal to participate in an interview on that date.

Mr. Ray also appears to argue that his prosecution is vindictive insofar as federal authorities are prosecuting him because he successfully avoided the lengthy prison sentence that would have accompanied his conviction as a habitual criminal in state court. He contends that the motions he filed between January 12, 2012 and August 13, 2013 secured that result. For the same reasons discussed above, Mr. Ray’s theory fails in light of undisputed evidence that the

Government had already begun investigating him for the crimes charged here as early as 2010.

He surmises that federal authorities would have elected not to prosecute him if the habitual criminal designation had resulted in him receiving an expected 48-year sentence, and that federal authorities decided to act only after he was instead sentenced to a sentence that resulted in his release to community corrections after only four months. But speculation is all Mr. Ray offers. He appears to suggest that federal authorities decided to prosecute him merely because he had gotten the better of state authorities, but the 10th Circuit has “rejected the idea that federal prosecution, after state proceedings, constitute vindictive prosecution.” *Raymer*, 941 F.2d at 1041, *citing U.S. v. Schoolcraft*, 879 F.2d 64, 68 (3d Cir. 1989) (“the involvement of a separate sovereign tends to negate a vindictive prosecution claim”). Although a claim of vindictiveness might lie where there is evidence that the state prosecution was used as a “stalking horse” for the federal one, Mr. Ray has not identified any facts that would suggest that federal officials coordinated with state officials in the bringing of state charges against him nor otherwise had any stake in those state proceedings. Indeed, when reciting the facts of the February 23, 2012 attempted interview, Mr. Ray merely notes that the IRS investigators remarked upon the potential 48-year sentence he faced as an alleged habitual criminal, but he does not contend that those investigators made statements that linked any putative federal prosecution to whatever state sentence he received or otherwise associated the two proceedings beyond noting their simultaneous existence. In such circumstances, Mr. Ray has not alleged sufficient facts to rise to the “reasonable likelihood of vindictiveness” threshold, and his motion is therefore denied.

As to his argument that he is being prosecuted because of his race, Mr. Ray raises a “selective prosecution” argument. The U.S. Constitution’s guarantee of Equal Protection

prohibits the selective enforcement of the law based on considerations such as race. *U.S. v. Alcaraz-Arellano*, 441 F.3d 1252, 1263 (10th Cir. 2006). To succeed on a claim of selective prosecution, Mr. Ray bears the burden of proving that the Government acted against him with a discriminatory purpose – that is, that Mr. Ray’s race was a motivating factor in the decision to enforce the law against him – and that it had a discriminatory effect, in that similarly-situated individuals of a different race were not prosecuted. *Id.* at 1264. The burden on Mr. Ray is an “exacting” one. *Id.*

Mr. Ray fails on both accounts. He does not point to any particular evidence that would suggest that the Government was motivated by his race in deciding to charge him with crimes. He does not, for example, point to racially-discriminatory comments allegedly made by IRS investigators or point to other circumstantial evidence that would suggest that the Government took Mr. Ray’s race into account when deciding to prosecute. Indeed, beyond stating the (patently false⁶) proposition that he is “the only black person that’s been accused of crimes that the IRS is alleging in the counts,” Mr. Ray does not explain how the correlation between his race and the charges transforms into a causal connection. Moreover, he offers no evidence of similarly-situated non-black individuals who committed similar crimes and were not prosecuted. At best, he broadly implies that such individuals might exist (“there is no evidence to show through the tax returns seized that anyone of any other race or nationality has been arrested or investigated”). However, in arguing that “there is no evidence to show [that] anyone of any other race” has been prosecuted, Mr. Ray ignores the burden of proof: it is his obligation to

⁶ Ms. Rasamee, Mr. Ray’s co-Defendant, is also black. Mr. Ray attempts to handwave this fact away by stating that Ms. Rasamee’s prosecution is being “staged” by the Government, who “never intended to prosecute her.” The Court notes that Ms. Rasamee has already pled guilty to criminal conduct of her own in conjunction with this action and is awaiting sentencing.

identify non-black individuals who could have been, but were not, prosecuted for the same offenses that he is charged with in this action. *U.S. v. Wilson*, 503 Fed.Appx. 598, 602-03 (10th Cir. 2012). Because Mr. Ray has not met the exacting standards applicable to a claim of selective prosecution, his motion is denied.

Finally, Mr. Ray raises an argument sounding in constitutional speedy trial concerns. Mr. Ray raised a similar argument in a prior motion (# 88), which the Court denied in an oral ruling on March 3, 2015 (# 130). Mr. Ray's instant motion places a slightly different gloss on this argument, contending that IRS agents disregarded internal policies requiring them to immediately report arrests to their supervisors (although he does not identify the source or express language of this alleged "policy"), but the remainder of his motion simply repeats the same arguments already considered by the Court. (Indeed, his motion expressly mentions "the Court order [of] March [3], 2014"). Arguably, Mr. Ray may be seeking reconsideration of that ruling, but he has not shown that there has been an intervening change in the law, newly-discovered evidence, or clear error by this Court in rendering the prior ruling. *See U.S. v. Christy*, 739 F.3d 534, 539 (10th Cir. 2014). Rather, he is merely seeking to revisit issues already addressed. *Id.*

Accordingly, Mr. Ray's motion is denied in its entirety.

G. Motion to Suppress All Evidence (# 153), Government's response (# 158).

Notwithstanding its title, this motion seeks to suppress certain categories of evidence. First, Mr. Ray apparently moves to suppress statements he may have given to a Mr. Holmes, an IRS Revenue Agent, on the grounds that Mr. Ray "was never given a *Miranda*-like warning . . . prior to any of the three interviews conducted by Mr. Holmes." Mr. Ray does not describe the

dates or circumstances of any of these interviews, nor does he identify the subject-matter of any of these conversations.

This portion of the motion is facially-deficient. The 5th Amendment's right to remain silent, and the corresponding advisement regarding that right that are the subject of *Miranda* and its progeny, apply in circumstances of custodial interrogation – that is, where the person has either been formally arrested or where his freedom of action has been curtailed to a degree associated with formal arrest. *U.S. v. Cash*, 733 F.3d 1264, 1276-77 (10th Cir. 2013). Thus, before he may invoke *Miranda*, Mr. Ray must show circumstances that demonstrate that his three separate meetings with Mr. Holmes were “custodial” in nature, such that Mr. Ray’s freedom was formally curtailed. Moreover, the Government’s response reveals that Mr. Holmes is a “tax compliance officer” who was investigating whether Mr. Ray’s electronic tax filing privileges with the IRS should be suspended. The record does not indicate whether Mr. Holmes was authorized to arrest Mr. Ray, much less that he did so, much less that he did so on the three separate occasions as suggested by Mr. Ray. Accordingly, this portion of Mr. Ray’s motion is denied.⁷

Next, Mr. Ray moves to suppress “co-defendant hearsay statements under [Fed. R. Evid.] 801.” The thrust of this brief argument is somewhat unclear; as best the Court can determine, Mr.

⁷ It may be that Mr. Ray is not necessarily claiming that his 5th Amendment rights were implicated by non-custodial questioning by Mr. Holmes, but rather, that Mr. Holmes violated internal IRS administrative requirements. Mr. Ray cites to a provision of the IRS Internal Revenue Manual that instructs IRS Special Agents conducting non-custodial interviews to “advise the individual of his/her constitutional rights . . . when the individual is a subject of an investigation.” See http://www.irs.gov/irm/part9/irm_09-004-005-cont01.html, section 9.4.5.11.3.1. As the Government notes, Mr. Ray has not shown that Mr. Holmes is Special Agent of the IRS. Thus, the Court need not proceed to resolve the question of whether the Internal Revenue Manual is the type of agency regulation that could give rise to a freestanding Due Process right to an advisement before questioning.

Ray is arguing that his co-Defendant, Ms. Rasamee, was a co-signatory to a letter Mr. Ray sent to the IRS in February 2010, seeking reinstatement of Cheapertaxes' electronic filing privileges. Mr. Ray's motion seems to suggest that Ms. Rasamee's current statements to the Government as a cooperating witness against Mr. Ray are contrary to the representations contained in the 2010 letter she signed. Assuming these are the facts, Mr. Ray's appropriate remedy is to seek to impeach Ms. Rasamee at trial based on an alleged prior inconsistent statement. *See generally* Fed. R. Evid. 613. Nothing in the factual scenario described by Mr. Ray implicates the hearsay rules in general or Rule 801 in particular, or justifies suppression. Accordingly, this aspect of the motion is denied.

Mr. Ray's third argument moves to suppress evidence that was allegedly seized from his vehicle during the execution of a search warrant at Cheapertaxes' office in or about 2010. The Court need not explore this argument in detail, as the Government has produced the inventory from the execution of that warrant, and that inventory indicates that no evidence was seized from Mr. Ray's vehicle.⁸ Because there appears to be no evidence taken from the vehicle, there is no evidence to suppress regardless of whether Mr. Ray's contentions have merit.⁹

⁸ Mr. Ray asserts that the officers executing the warrant "confiscated numerous boxes of files of client 2010 tax returns that were being transported because of [the deactivation of Cheapertaxes' electronic-filing privileges]." He asserts that "no accurate documentation of what was actually taken [from his vehicle] was ever provided" and that "subsequently, [the] illegally-seized files were comingled with items taken pursuant to the search warrant." Mr. Ray does not provide any evidence or demonstrate a basis for his personal knowledge as to the latter two facts (the failure of officials to inventory any items seized from his vehicle and any subsequent "comingling"), and the Government refutes at least one aspect of the first fact (that hard copies of client 2010 tax returns that could not be electronically-filed by Cheapertaxes were seized), noting that "each tax return identified in the indictment . . . was actually filed with the IRS" and that "numerous of these returns were e-filed." Logically, a hard-copy of a return that was allegedly seized from Mr. Ray's vehicle could not be subsequently have been filed with the IRS, thus calling Mr. Ray's conclusory assertions into question.

Next, Mr. Ray moves “to suppress Counts 37 & 39 in the Superseding Indictment,” apparently due to alleged discovery failures by the Government. Mr. Ray states that the Discovery Conference Memorandum (# 12) in this action, entered on April 25, 2014, required the Government to provide all relevant discovery by May 9, 2014. Mr. Ray points out that Counts 37 and 38 against him were added in a December 2, 2014 Superseding Indictment (# 68) and carried forward in Second Superseding Indictment (# 92) filed on January 6, 2015.

⁹ Mr. Ray has repeatedly raised objections to the conduct of the law enforcement officers executing the warrant, and thus, the Court pauses here to advise Mr. Ray of certain legal principles that may be unfamiliar to him, and indeed may be causing him to labor under a misapprehension about the scope of his legal rights.

Law enforcement officers executing a search warrant are granted a limited right to detain persons found inside or immediately outside the premises of the search. *See Bailey v. U.S.*, 133 S.Ct. 1031, 1037-38 (2013), *citing Michigan v. Summers*, 452 U.S. 692 (1981). This right serves several purposes: it protects the officers from harm while executing the warrant, it facilitates the officers’ ability to execute the warrant without disruption, and, in some circumstances, it prevents the flight of an individual who may be subject to arrest as a result of the search. *Id.* at 1038. The right to detain individuals found in the immediate vicinity of the location being searched is a function attendant to the issuance of the search warrant itself, and it is not necessary that the person detained be specifically-identified in the warrant or be suspected of criminal wrongdoing; the individual’s mere presence in or near the premises to be searched is enough to permit detention. *Id.*; *Muehler v. Mena*, 544 U.S. 93, 99 n. 2 (2005). Such detention may, in appropriate circumstances, include placing the individual in handcuffs, subjecting the individual to basic questioning about their identity, and requesting consent to search their personal property. *Muehler*, 544 U.S. at 101. The detention may last as long as is reasonably necessary for police to complete the tasks incident to the search, such that a detention for a period of 2-3 hours is not necessarily unreasonable. *Id.* at 100. Indeed, the Supreme Court has commented on “the far-reaching authority the police have when the detention is made at the scene of the search.” *Bailey*, 133 S.Ct. at 1039.

Here, Mr. Ray has asserted that he and his minor children arrived at the Cheapertaxes office while the premises were being searched pursuant to the warrant. He has alleged that he and his children were handcuffed, detained an extended period of time, and that law enforcement agents also searched his vehicle despite the warrant authorizing only a search of the office. Although Mr. Ray may ultimately be able to argue that certain aspects of the detention were unreasonable – and the Court offers no finding as to that point – the mere fact that Mr. Ray and his children were detained by officers executing the warrant does not, of itself, appear to be a 4th Amendment violation.

Observing that the filing dates of those superseding indictments are after the deadline in the Discovery Conference Memorandum had passed, Mr. Ray appears to be arguing that the Government's failed to comply with the discovery deadline with regard to charges that were not yet asserted. This portion of the motion is denied.

Finally, Mr. Ray moves to suppress the evidence seized as a result of the execution of the search warrant, asserting that the application for that warrant failed to disclose that the allegations in that application were "mostly based on two undercover operations conducted in violation of IRS procedural policy. Without these undercover operations, the search warrant was granted without probable cause." Mr. Ray does not elaborate on what "undercover operations" were conducted or how they were "in violation of IRS procedural policy."

In *Franks v. Delaware*, 438 U.S. 154, 155-56 (1978), the Supreme Court held that, in limited circumstances, a defendant is entitled to an evidentiary hearing to determine whether a search warrant was issued in reliance upon a deliberately or recklessly false affidavit. To be entitled to such a hearing, a defendant must make a "substantial showing" that the warrant affiant made a false statement or omitted material information from the affidavit, and that the misrepresentation or omission was made knowingly or with reckless disregard for the truth. *U.S. v. Zarif*, 192 Fed.Appx. 784, 789 (10th Cir. 2006). Here, Mr. Ray has offered only ambiguous and conclusory allegations that the "undercover operation" was conducted "in violation of IRS procedural policy." (Indeed, he does not even supply the Court with a copy of the warrant application affidavit.) The lack of elaboration prevents these bare allegations from rising to the "substantial showing" necessary to warrant a further *Franks* inquiry by the Court.

Accordingly, Mr. Ray's Motion to Suppress is denied in its entirety.

H. “Motion to Order the Government To Produce Additional Discovery . . .” (# 154), Government’s response (# 164)

Mr. Ray states that “in order . . . to prepare [an] entrapment defense, he is requesting [that] the court order the government and IRS to produce all records that relate to the initiation and termination of the IRS’ criminal investigation.” Specifically, he requests: (i) documentation authorizing the 20-month delay between IRS termination of investigation and actual presentation of their criminal investigation to the U.S. Attorney”; (ii) “statements made by co-defendant in appeal filed Feb. 15, 2010 [the electronic-filing appeal letter] as Mr. Ray believes statements are impeaching and discoverable under *Brady*”; (iii) a “Bill of Particulars as to each count in the Indictment”; (iv) “all documentation related to any interviews conducted by all revenue agents pursuant to any civil/criminal investigations, to enable Mr. Ray to prepare a mistake of law defense”; (v) “all documentation related to authorizing all areas of investigation, including but not limited [to] assignment of revenue agent monitoring, undercover operation, electronic monitoring, etc.”; and (vi) “all plea agreements and minutes as to any hearings had on the matters as they pertain to co-Defendant.”

As to the last request, the Government states that it has supplied Mr. Ray with Ms. Rasamee’s plea agreement and the courtroom minutes relating to her change of plea hearing. This request has been satisfied.

As to the request for the February 2010 letter from Mr. Ray (and Ms. Rasamee) to the IRS appealing the termination of Cheapertaxes’ electronic filing authorization, the Government states that it has searched its records and has not been able to locate that document. Because the

Court cannot compel the Government to disclose records it does not possess, this request is denied.

Two of Mr. Ray's requests – for “documentation authorizing [the] delay” between the investigation into his conduct and his prosecution and the request for “documentation relating to . . . all areas of investigation” – are foreclosed by Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(2). That rule states that “this rule does not authorize the discovery or inspection of reports, memoranda, or other internal government documents made by an attorney for the government or other government agent in connection with the investigating or prosecuting the case.” By all appearances, Mr. Ray's request for “documents” demonstrating the “investigation” of the case against him fall squarely within this rule. Accordingly, these requests are denied.

Mr. Ray's request for a Bill of Particulars is also denied. A Bill of Particulars is intended to inform the Defendant of the charge against him with sufficient precision to allow him to prepare his defense. *U.S. v. Ivy*, 83 F.3d 1266, 1281 (10th Cir. 1996). Where the indictment sets forth the elements of the offense charged and sufficiently apprises the defendant of the charges so as to allow him to prepare for trial. A Bill of Particulars is unnecessary. *Id.* A Bill of Particulars is “not a discovery device.” *U.S. v Dunn*, 841 F.2d 1026, 1029 (10th Cir. 1988). Here, the Second Superseding Indictment sufficiently recites the elements of each charge against Mr. Ray and specifies the particular tax returns underlying each of the individual counts. It also fully describes the operation of the conspiracy alleged in Count 1. The Court finds that this is sufficient to permit Mr. Ray to understand the charges against him and to mount a defense. Thus, his request for a Bill of Particulars is denied.

Finally, Mr. Ray's request for "documentation" of "interviews" conducted by the IRS, so as to assist Mr. Ray in preparing a "mistake of law" defense, is somewhat unclear. As best the Court can determine, Mr. Ray is referring to interviews that IRS agents may have conducted with clients of Cheapertaxes, such that evidence from these witnesses that would suggest that Mr. Ray was himself confused about the operation or application of tax laws would support a defense by Mr. Ray that the false tax returns he prepared or subscribed were false due to his own mistaken understanding of tax law, rather than being knowingly false. Mr. Ray's entitlement to records relating to interviews conducted with potential witnesses are circumscribed by the *Jencks* Act, 18 U.S.C. § 3500; and the various disclosure obligations created by *Brady v. Maryland*, 373 U.S. 83 (1963), and its progeny, which typically require the production to the defendant of "exculpatory" evidence. The obligation to provide discovery under the *Jencks* Act is technically triggered only after the witness has testified at trial, 18 U.S.C. § 3500(a),¹⁰ leaving only *Brady* as the basis for Mr. Ray to obtain the requested information. Mr. Ray has not provided his own assumptions about which particular clients he believes might have given statements that would be likely to exculpate him on a *mens rea* element, thus leaving it to the Government to review the records and spontaneously disclose any material it believes is of *Brady* character. The Government represents that it has diligently done so to date and will continue to do so in the future. In the absence of a more specific request by Mr. Ray, this is the most that the Court can require.

Accordingly, Mr. Ray's motion is denied in its entirety.

¹⁰ For practical reasons and to avoid unnecessary disruption of the trial itself, it is the general practice in this District that *Jencks* Act material relating to witnesses the Government intends to call at trial is disclosed by the Government to the defendant a few weeks prior to the start of trial.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Mr. Ray's Motion for Severance (# 147), Motion for Extension of Time to File a Notice of Appeal (# 148), Motion for Remand to State Custody (# 150), Motion Requesting . . . Furlough (# 151), Motion to Dismiss (# 152), Motion to Suppress (# 153), and Motion for Discovery (# 154) are each **DENIED** in their entirety. Mr. Ray's Motion For Extension of Time to File Request for Funds (# 149) is **GRANTED IN PART**, insofar as Mr. Ray shall file a renewed motion consistent with the Court's prior instructions on or before **May 21, 2015**. No further extensions of this deadline will be granted.

Dated this 7thth day of May, 2015.

BY THE COURT:



Marcia S. Krieger
Chief United States District Judge

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 473

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

3 Criminal Action No. 14-CR-00147-MSK-02

4 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

5 Plaintiff,

6 vs.

7 AUSTIN RAY,

8 Defendant.

9 **REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT**

10 MOTION HEARING

11 Proceedings before the HONORABLE MARCIA S. KRIEGER,
12 Judge, United States District Court for the District of
13 Colorado, commencing at 11:05 a.m., on the 2nd day of April,
14 2015, in Courtroom A901, United States Courthouse, Denver,
15 Colorado.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THERESE LINDBLOM, Official Reporter
901 19th Street, Denver, Colorado 80294
Proceedings Reported by Mechanical Stenography
Transcription Produced via Computer

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 518

1 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Actually, I'm not seeing it on our
2 calendar for the 27th at all. That was my initial question
3 here, but I'm going to go look at the docket here.

4 THE COURT: Counsel, do you remember?

5 MS. EDGAR: We set it for two weeks of four days.

6 THE COURT: Okay. We'll set it for two weeks of four
7 days each.

8 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Okay.

9 THE COURT: All right.

10 Let's go to Docket No. 134, Mr. Ray's motion for
11 release pending trial. The Government filed a response at
12 Docket No. 137. I've had an opportunity to review both the
13 motion and the response. I.

14 S there anything further, Mr. Ray, that you want to
15 add?

16 MR. RAY: Yes.

17 Okay. In light of the Government's position, I have a
18 document first to address -- as part of my response. Let me
19 just -- bear with me.

20 Okay. First of all, at this particular day, today, I
21 received from the case manager, whom the U.S. attorney is
22 familiar with, Mr. Waldo. He confirmed yesterday with the
23 United States Marshal that there is no formal detainers are
24 lodged against me, okay, as she addresses in here. So I'm --
25 I'm just at a pause to that as to why that would be stated.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 519

1 And this was -- I was just informed, I'm pretty sure it could
2 be reevaluated at this time.

3 The next issue I would have is -- it's on page 2,
4 where the U.S. government believes that I was released on
5 recognizance bonds. I was not released on any recognizance
6 bonds in my Jefferson County case or my Arapahoe County case.
7 When I was arrested on May 31, I believe, 2007, I posted a
8 \$10,000 cash bond the day I was arrested, and I was released.
9 A month later Jefferson County picked me up, and I posted
10 \$100,000 bond, with my house, cars, whatever. So there was
11 never a recognizance bond as to relate -- I was just released
12 on free spirit. I -- I had to pay a substantial amount to get
13 released.

14 Now, during my Jefferson County case, I never missed
15 one court date, all the way up to sentencing. I was sentenced,
16 I was taken into custody, and I was allowed to -- after being
17 taken into custody, to apply for an appeal bond. I didn't run
18 from the fact that I was convicted. I did not run from the
19 fact that I was going to be sentenced a month later after being
20 convicted. I showed up and got convicted, taken into custody.
21 I requested -- I asked the Court if I could apply for one.
22 They said you can. And I was placed into custody, I applied
23 for a bond, and it was granted.

24 They refer to -- United States refers to an April 20
25 failure to appear after sentencing in the Jefferson County

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 520

1 case. I'd like the Court to know that during -- pending both
2 cases, which were arrested within a month, there is only one --
3 over the three-year, four-year period I was fighting these
4 cases, I never missed any court dates except for this. I made
5 every single court date. I even flew in from California to
6 make the court date to fly back to go to work back in
7 California where I was working in the off season. So I made
8 every attempt to never miss a court date as an intentional
9 running from the law, as they would want the Court to believe.

10 But to refer to the April 20, 2009, they say that I
11 failed to appear in the Arapahoe case, and a few days later I
12 self-surrendered. Your Honor, I have here, I believe -- I'm
13 sorry, I believe that the -- this was in discovery. This is
14 part of the discovery, the registry of action, and it says,
15 "Defendant is not present. It is the consensus of counsel that
16 defendant may have thought that the hearing was scheduled for
17 1:30." On that particular day, I was at a doctor's appointment
18 with my son. And the slip that I received from counsel at the
19 time reflected 1:30, erroneously, through the copy, whatever,
20 was going through. That's what -- that was a mix-up. That
21 wasn't intentional objective of me to flee on bond. Same day,
22 "Defendant called and can be here on Monday." So it wasn't a
23 few days later. I had no choice but to wait until Monday
24 because of -- they're not open on the weekends. I tried to
25 make myself available, I called them, told them of the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 521

1 situation, and corrected it as soon as possible, and cure that
2 with any additional bond that they would have, and I took
3 responsibility for the mistake. But I wasn't running, as they
4 would want the Court to believe in that -- in that particular
5 incident.

6 Also states that -- in the government's motion, that
7 they issued a search warrant on April 6 that related to this
8 case at hand. And then on September 2010, defendant failed to
9 appear at his Jefferson County case. And they would want the
10 Court to believe that I didn't show up because I was fleeing,
11 as she states in here, I was fleeing the investigation of the
12 search warrant.

13 *THE COURT:* Did you show up?

14 *MR. RAY:* Okay. I would like to -- I'm --

15 *THE COURT:* Did you show up?

16 *MR. RAY:* No. I have a reason for not showing up,
17 Your Honor.

18 *THE COURT:* Okay.

19 *MR. RAY:* May I continue?

20 *THE COURT:* Please.

21 *MR. RAY:* Okay. So I was under appeal on the
22 Jefferson County case. Okay. Now, when I was arrested on
23 April 6, I was released on one of the conditions that I was
24 getting an attorney. I retained Joseph Thibodeau two days
25 later, after that search warrant. After a month of his

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 522

1 retained services, of finding out whether the government was
2 going to prosecute or whatever they were going to do, they
3 informed Mr. Thibodeau that, we're not seeking an Indictment,
4 and we're not prosecuting at this time.

5 Okay. Since that was happening -- and I wasn't under
6 any obligation at that time to be in the state of Colorado,
7 based on another -- another point I want to make is that I had
8 permission from both Jefferson County and Arapahoe County to
9 leave -- to travel to California based on the fact that --
10 based on the fact that I had joint custody with my daughter,
11 and that would always happen after-tax season. So I leave
12 around August, and I would be there.

13 I have here in my registry of actions that "Court
14 allows bond to continue. Court allows defendant to travel to
15 California while on bond to go pick up his daughter for a brief
16 period of time." All of that was done during that. I rented a
17 house and stayed there the whole time during the time of the
18 joint venture -- joint custody issue.

19 I did not know on September 29 -- I mean, on September
20 2 that I actually had to be in court, because I hadn't had to
21 be at any other hearings based on the appeal.

22 While that was my reason for leaving, and I didn't
23 know until the actual court date 'til the lawyer called and
24 said, you're supposed to be at a hearing. But the information
25 I was provided with was just that it was a hearing, and I'm on

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 523

1 appeal. From my understanding, and -- from my understanding at
2 that time, appeals are -- were written. You don't -- the
3 appeals court. So it was based on another misunderstanding.

4 But that was one misunderstanding from the total times
5 that I've never missed a court date in the Jeffco case. And
6 this was based on a hearing based on ineffective assistance of
7 counsel, which I might add, after three years of being
8 incarcerated, I finally got that remanded for ineffective
9 assistance of counsel as it stands right now. So that
10 conviction was returned back to the district court in March.

11 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray --

12 *MR. RAY:* I'm just saying -- she's referring to it in
13 a negative manner. I want to refer to it in a positive sense.

14 *THE COURT:* I'm only interested in the facts. I'm not
15 interested in the aspersions.

16 *MR. RAY:* That's fine. May I continue?

17 Okay. It says on page 3, "According to information
18 Co-defendant Rasamee provided to the Government, her and Mr.
19 Ray fled to California and hid from the law. Okay. I think
20 this -- any information from the co-defendant is self-serving
21 based on any type of --

22 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray, I don't want to hear your
23 aspersions about the co-defendant.

24 *MR. RAY:* Okay.

25 *THE COURT:* Did you flee to California?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 524

1 MR. RAY: No, I did not.

2 THE COURT: Did you assume different identities while
3 you were in California?

4 MR. RAY: No, I did not.

5 THE COURT: Did you stay in hotels under different
6 names?

7 MR. RAY: No, I did not.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Did you stay in California for
9 eight months?

10 MR. RAY: For eight months?

11 THE COURT: Uh-huh.

12 MR. RAY: Part of incarceration, yes. Included in the
13 incarceration for the extradition back, yes. Most of that was
14 the incarceration.

15 THE COURT: Where did you stay in California?

16 MR. RAY: At my house where I was arrested.

17 THE COURT: Thank you.

18 MR. RAY: Okay.

19 THE COURT: Let me hear from the Government.

20 MS. EDGAR: With respect to the state hold, initially,
21 there is a detainer lodged by the state. It appears that for
22 some reason it didn't get into the marshal system, which I was
23 made aware of just yesterday when I spoke with Mr. Waldo, the
24 case manager for Mr. Ray at FCI Englewood. Mr. Waldo said he
25 had been talking to the marshals at Mr. Ray's request, and that

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 525

1 the marshals said they didn't have anything in the system. At
2 that point I got in touch with pretrial services and the
3 marshal's office to figure out what was going on. The state
4 hold does still exist. I was provided a copy by pretrial
5 services.

6 *THE COURT:* Have you provided a copy to Mr. Ray?

7 *MS. EDGAR:* I believe they provided a copy to Mr. Ray,
8 but I have an extra copy if you would like one. Or if the
9 Court would like a copy, I have an extra as well.

10 *THE COURT:* All right.

11 *MS. EDGAR:* So in fact, there is a state hold, which I
12 think renders the issue moot.

13 If the Court is going -- would like to address release
14 nevertheless, I would mostly rely on my pleadings. But I would
15 only point out that with respect to -- the search warrant was
16 executed April 6, 2010 in this case. Prior to that time, Mr.
17 Ray had been making regular appearances in his state court
18 cases and did have hefty bonds on his appearance.
19 Nevertheless, after execution of the search warrant, those
20 bonds were not sufficient to keep him here. He did flee, and
21 he was not arrested on the fugitive warrant until May 23, 2011.
22 So April 6, 2010, a search warrant was executed; May 23, 2011,
23 he was arrested on the fugitive warrant in California; and then
24 in July 2011 he was remanded to serve his Jeffco County case,
25 that's when he also, then, wrapped up his Arapahoe County case.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 526

1 I would point out that after the search warrant
2 execution, he disregarded his obligations in the state case,
3 based on timing, one would appear based on his intent to avoid
4 prosecution in the federal case.

5 The next failure to appear in the Jeffco case was
6 September 2. That was the next opportunity he had a failure to
7 appear, so there was a delay between April and September. The
8 next hearing wasn't set until December 2, 2010, in the Jeffco
9 case, and the next one was November 29, 2010, in the Arapahoe
10 County case.

11 During that time he was in California. Whether or not
12 he had permission to travel to California is really irrelevant
13 to the fact that he failed to return. Mr. Ray just admitted as
14 well that he was informed by his defense counsel that he did
15 fail to appear, and he nevertheless made no effort to correct
16 that issue.

17 His absence from two cases where significant bonds
18 were placed on his need to appear indicates that there is no
19 set of conditions that is going to assure his presence in this
20 case. And so regardless of the state hold, which I believe
21 nevertheless moots the issue, detention is appropriate.

22 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

23 Anything further, Mr. Ray?

24 *MR. RAY:* Yes. I'm just reviewing the state hold,
25 okay. And to rebut, Ms. -- I mean, the U.S. attorney stated

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 527

1 that under her legal analysis, page 2, "Because of the state
2 hold, the question of release is moot. If defendant is
3 released from federal custody, he'll be turned over to the
4 state, from which the United States would then be required to
5 writ him for purposes of this case." That meaning, as far as I
6 know -- and I'm asking and stating this as an issue, is that if
7 I was returned to the state under this particular sentence and
8 you would have to writ me, because I was serving a sentence,
9 why haven't I been provided with a writ in this case based on
10 how they got me in the first place? Because I'm not here on a
11 writ. I'm not here on an IAD. I was taken from state custody
12 while serving a sentence. The government cannot circumvent a
13 federal law to bring me into this court.

14 So at this point, based on her admission, this court
15 doesn't have or lacks subject matter jurisdiction of the
16 person, because I should have been obligated due process based
17 on the fact that I was in a facility serving a sentence and the
18 due process requirement based on that, because I had a liberty
19 interest in that situation. So that's a denial of due process,
20 *Harper v. Young*, 64 F.3d 563. And if that is true, this court
21 only has the authority to dismiss the case.

22 That's what I have to say.

23 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

24 Is there anything the Government would like to
25 respond?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 528

1 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, I'm sorry. I'm not sure I'm
2 understanding Mr. Ray's argument, and I'm not familiar with
3 case law. I don't believe there is anything improper.

4 THE COURT: Mr. Ray doesn't understand why he is
5 present here under federal detention when he had previously
6 been serving a state sentence and why that is different from a
7 situation where he is remanded to the state court at this point
8 and you writ him back for every hearing.

9 MS. EDGAR: Right. So -- well, Your Honor, upon his
10 arrest, Mr. Ray elected not to contest detention because of the
11 state hold. If we writ him over -- if we -- we wouldn't -- I
12 mean, I'm not sure we would be sending him back and forth. I
13 think we would maintain custody of him, but I may be wrong.

14 THE COURT: What I understand your position to be is,
15 at the original time that these charges were brought against
16 him, he was taken into federal custody from the state court and
17 given an opportunity to object at that point, and he waived
18 objection. Is that correct?

19 MS. EDGAR: Right, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: Thank you.

21 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

22 MR. RAY: Could you explain that to me, Your Honor,
23 because I didn't understand what you just said.

24 THE COURT: When you were taken into custody for this
25 federal proceeding --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 529

1 MR. RAY: Right.

2 THE COURT: -- you were given an opportunity to
3 object, and you chose not to.

4 MR. RAY: Object to what?

5 THE COURT: Being moved from the custody of the state
6 court to the federal court.

7 MR. RAY: On arraignment day? The day I was --

8 THE COURT: I don't know what day it was. What she
9 said was, you were given an opportunity to object and you
10 didn't.

11 MR. RAY: I wasn't given an opportunity --

12 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, I'm not going to argue with you.

13 MR. RAY: I understand. I'm trying to figure out,
14 where did I object to that on the record?

15 THE COURT: Mr. Ray --

16 MR. RAY: Yes.

17 THE COURT: -- it's not my obligation to tell you
18 what your rights are and to tell you how to assert them or to
19 tell you what has happened in the past.

20 MR. RAY: I understand.

21 THE COURT: Actually, I can by reference to the court
22 record, which is Docket No. 11, it was on April 25, 2014.

23 MR. RAY: Okay. And I did what?

24 THE COURT: You waived your right to be writted back
25 to the state court.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 530

1 MR. RAY: Okay --

2 THE COURT: I'm sorry to the state facility. It was
3 Docket No. 10.

4 MR. RAY: Counsel did, not me.

5 THE COURT: Counsel acts on your behalf, and you're
6 bound by what your counsel does.

7 MR. RAY: Okay. I'm still not understanding -- I'm
8 still -- I think you have a misunderstanding of what my
9 position was. Do you mind?

10 THE COURT: I do, because I'm going to rule on this
11 motion.

12 MR. RAY: I understand, so --

13 THE COURT: Before me is Mr. Ray's motion for release
14 pending trial. We've gotten kind of outside the scope of this
15 motion because Mr. Ray doesn't understand how he is here as
16 compared to in state custody. And that really isn't pertinent
17 to the motion for release pending trial, but we've taken that
18 digression in order to clarify what his concern is.

19 Essentially, this is a motion for reconsideration of
20 the magistrate judge's April 25, 2014 decision at Docket No. 11
21 to detain Mr. Ray pending trial. The magistrate judge found
22 that Mr. Ray posed a flight risk and further found that Mr. Ray
23 was nevertheless subject to a detainer filed by state
24 authorities such that he would be held in custody in any event.
25 Mr. Ray argues that he has extensive ties to the community, he

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 531

1 is requesting release to the custody of the halfway house, and
2 he would submit to electronic monitoring and any other
3 conditions imposed by the court.

4 The motion for release is opposed by the Government.
5 And the applicable law is set forth in 18 U.S.C. Section
6 3142(e). It provides that a defendant facing charges may be
7 detained pending trial upon a finding that "no condition or
8 combination of conditions will reasonably assure the appearance
9 of the person as required and the safety of any other person
10 and the community."

11 The magistrate judge's finding that Mr. Ray posed a
12 flight risk was based on the fact that Mr. Ray failed to appear
13 at several proceedings before state courts. The bond report
14 reflects eleven instances of failing to appear which resulted
15 in the issuance of warrants and that Mr. Ray's bond was revoked
16 in Denver County Court Case X232133. It also reflects a
17 failure to appear on September 20, 2010 with regard to a
18 Jefferson County matter. And Mr. Ray admits he did not appear
19 as required. He has reasons he thinks justify that, but he did
20 not appear. And a failure to appear on November 29, 2010 with
21 regard to an Arapahoe County court matter. There is no dispute
22 by Mr. Ray that he did not appear on that date either.

23 Now, taking what Mr. Ray says to be true, that he was
24 in California with Anne Rasamee and that the assumption of
25 different entities is misinformation supplied to this court, I

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 532

1 disregard it. I nevertheless find that the repeated failure to
2 appear in multiple different actions makes it impossible for
3 this court to assure that Mr. Ray will appear in this matter
4 for the pretrial hearings and the trial short of detaining him.

5 I secondarily find that there is no dispute that there
6 is a state court detainer at this time. And although it was
7 not in the marshal's system when Mr. Ray asked about it, there
8 does not appear to be any dispute that it exists. And in any
9 event, Mr. Ray would be detained in -- for one court or for
10 another.

11 Any need for clarification or further explanation?

12 *MS. EDGAR:* No, thank you, Your Honor.

13 *THE COURT:* Okay. So Mr. Ray, you're going to stay
14 where you are.

15 *MR. RAY:* Okay. I have a question.

16 *THE COURT:* Okay.

17 *MR. RAY:* Is there a possibility based on --

18 *THE COURT:* Would you like to stand, please.

19 *MR. RAY:* Is there a possibility that based on the
20 limited access -- I understand your position, which is too
21 bad -- but the limited access I have to legal at this jail, the
22 prison system, which I would have to go back to if I was
23 remanded to a prison system has all of the adequate law
24 libraries, legal mail access, and the access to real -- real --
25 how do I say, real ability to prepare for trial, as opposed to

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768291 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 537

1 MS. EDGAR: Thank you very much.

2 THE COURT: All right.

3 (Government counsel excused from courtroom. Remainder
4 of hearing not transcribed herein.)

5 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

6
7 I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from
the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

8

9 Dated at Denver, Colorado, this 18th day of May, 2015.

10 s/Therese Lindblom

11 _____
12 Therese Lindblom, CSR, RMR, CRR
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO
Chief Judge Marcia S. Krieger

Criminal Action No. 14-cr-00147-MSK

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff,

v.

2. AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant.

SECOND OPINION AND ORDER ADDRESSING VARIOUS MOTIONS

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to certain motions filed by the Defendant, Austin Ray, *pro se* and by the Government. The docket numbers of the motions and responses are set forth herein.

FACTS

Mr. Ray, along with a co-defendant, is charged in a 38-Count Second Superseding Indictment (# 92) of January 6, 2015. Only some counts are asserted against Mr. Ray. He is charged in Count 1 with Conspiracy to Defraud the United States in violation of 18 USC § 371; in Counts 2-6 with Aiding the Preparation of a False Tax Return in violation of 26 U.S.C. § 7206(2); and in Counts 37 and 38 with Subscribing a False Tax Return in violation of 26 U.S.C. § 7206(1). The underlying events allegedly occurred between 2006 and 2010 in conjunction with operation of Mr. Ray's tax preparation business, Cheapertaxes. He operated Cheapertaxes with his wife and co-Defendant, Anne Rasamee.

On March 2, 2015, the Court granted (# 130) Mr. Ray's request to proceed *pro se*,

although the Court also appointed his then-assigned counsel to act in an advisory and standby capacity. The Court set a deadline of April 9, 2015 for Mr. Ray to file all pretrial motions, but he has continued to file a steady stream of motions well past that date. The Court has, to date, entertained those motions. However, Mr. Ray is advised that the Court will not entertain any further pretrial motions (other than motions in limine) absent his showing as to why such motion could not have been filed previously.

The Court is mindful of Mr. Ray's *pro se* status and has accordingly construed his filings liberally as required by *Haines v. Kerner*, 404 U.S. 519, 520-21 (1972).

ANALYSIS

A. Motion to Dismiss For Denial of Due Process, Lack of Jurisdiction, Violation of Interstate Agreement on Detainers, and Outrageous Government Conduct (# 170, 213), Government's response (# 174), Mr. Ray's reply (# 178, 215).

Mr. Ray moves to dismiss the Indictment against him, invoking a number of disparate arguments. First, he contends that he was denied Due Process because he was terminated from a state "pre-parole" program without notice or a hearing. Mr. Ray states that this termination occurred on April 22, 2014, when federal agents arrested him and took him into federal custody. That arrest occurred pursuant to the filing of the Indictment in this case against Mr. Ray on April 10, 2014. The fact that Mr. Ray's arrest and detention on federal charges may have deprived him of the freedom resulting from some form of parole on an existing state sentence is of no consequence; it is axiomatic that federal authorities may arrest and detain a person currently charged with federal crimes. That such an arrest might have some effect on Mr. Ray's participation in a state parole program is irrelevant for Due Process purposes relating to the instant prosecution.

Second, Mr. Ray argues that this Court lacks “personal jurisdiction” over him. He states that, at the time of his arrest, he was already serving an undischarged state criminal sentence. He argues that “under the rule of comity, the second sovereign must postpone its exercise of jurisdiction until the first sovereign is done with [the] prisoner.” *Citing Weekes v. Fleming*, 301 F.3d 1175, 1180-81 (10th Cir. 2002). In *Weekes*, the plaintiff was in state custody, awaiting a probation revocation hearing, when he was arrested and taken into federal custody on federal charges. He was temporarily returned to state custody on a writ, at which time the state sentenced him to imprisonment on the probation violation, that sentence to run concurrently with an anticipated sentence on the federal charges. He was then returned to federal custody, where he was sentenced to a lengthy term of federal imprisonment. He began serving his federal sentence in a federal facility when Bureau of Prisons personnel learned of his undischarged state sentence. Deeming the federal sentence to run consecutively to the state sentence, the Bureau of Prisons returned him to state custody to complete the state sentence. Upon completing that sentence, he was returned to federal custody, where he requested that he be granted credit against his federal sentence for the time he served on his state sentence. The Bureau of Prisons refused and Mr. Weekes filed a *habeas* petition seeking such credit. The 10th Circuit held that federal credit was required. It explained that although the state authorities, as the sovereign first asserting jurisdiction over Mr. Weekes, could have elected to grant only temporary custody over Mr. Weekes to federal authorities for purposes of trial (such as by honoring a federal detainer or writ), state authorities instead surrendered full custody of Mr. Weekes to federal officials. In such circumstances, “the United States was relieved of its duty to return Mr. Weekes to Idaho to complete his state sentence before commencing his federal sentence.” *Id.* at 1181. Thus, when

federal authorities returned Mr. Weekes to the state to serve his state sentence, they were required to credit that time against his federal sentence, which he had already begun serving.

It is difficult to see how *Weekes* – a case involving the issue of credit as between a state and federal sentence – has any relevance to Mr. Ray and his yet-to-be-resolved charges here. However, to the extent this case is at all analogous to *Weekes*, Colorado appears to have implicitly consented to surrender its right to control Mr. Ray, despite being the sovereign who first asserted jurisdiction over him.¹ *Id.* (“Idaho allowed the United States to take exclusive physical custody of Mr. Weekes without presenting either a written request for temporary custody or a writ of habeas corpus ad prosequendum”). This would suggest that, if Mr. Ray is convicted and sentenced in this Court, “the United States [would be] relieved of its duty to return [him] to [Colorado] to complete his state sentence before commencing his federal sentence.” *Id.* However, nothing in *Weekes* requires dismissal of the unadjudicated charges against Mr. Ray.

Third, Mr. Ray makes a vague argument that his continued detention is in violation of the Interstate Agreement on Detainers (“the Agreement”), 18 U.S.C. Appx. II. The key provisions of the Agreement are found in Articles III and IV. Article III provides that an inmate who is subject to a detainer lodged against him by another jurisdiction due to untried criminal charges in that jurisdiction may demand that he be sent to that jurisdiction and promptly tried on those charges; such a demand allows an inmate to attempt to quickly clear any pending detainers that might otherwise affect service of his existing sentence. *See generally U.S. v. Mauro*, 436 U.S. 340, 351 (1978). Article IV provides that a prosecutor in a jurisdiction having untried criminal charges against a person incarcerated in another state may contact the incarcerating state and request that the person be delivered to the requesting jurisdiction for purposes of trying the

¹ At the very least, the current position of the State of Colorado regarding Mr. Ray is not clear from Mr. Ray’s motion.

charges. *Id.* Article IV further requires that the requesting jurisdiction complete its trial of the person before returning him to the original state of incarceration; otherwise, any untried charges in the requesting jurisdiction must be dismissed upon the inmate's return to the original place of incarceration. *Id.*, Art. IV(e).

As the Government points out here, although Mr. Ray was serving an undischarged state sentence at the time he was arrested on federal charges, his arrest and detention in federal custody were not accomplished by means of filing a detainer with the State of Colorado. Rather, he was simply arrested in person at the community corrections facility where he was residing and taken into federal custody. Because federal authorities never filed a detainer with the state concerning Mr. Ray, the Agreement's terms were never implicated. *Mauro*, 436 U.S. at 361. Thus, it is unclear to this Court how Mr. Ray believes that the Agreement compels dismissal of the charges against him.

Accordingly, Mr. Ray's Motion to Dismiss is denied in its entirety.

B. Motion to Dismiss Counts 2 Through 38 of the Superseding Indictment for Multiplicity (# 173), Government's response (# 176), Mr. Ray's reply (# 180).

Mr. Ray's motion recites a generally-accepted principle: "charging a single [instance of criminal behavior] in more than one count is multiplicitous" and prohibited. *See e.g. U.S. v. Johnson*, 130 F.3d 1420, 1424 (10th Cir. 1997). To determine whether counts are mutliplicitous, the Court examines whether each crime requires proof of a fact that the other does not. *U.S. v. Berres*, 777 F.3d 1083, 1090 (10th Cir. 2015).

Mr. Ray does not offer any meaningful explanation as to why Counts 2 through 38 of the Second Superseding Indictment (# 92) are allegedly multiplicitous. (Notably, Mr. Ray is charged only in Counts 2-6, 37, and 38 of that Indictment.) It is evident that each of Counts 2-6 allege separate instances in which Mr. Ray assisted in the filing of false tax returns, as the

Second Superseding Indictment specifically identifies the different taxpayers whose returns are the subject of each count. Thus, each of Counts 2-6 allege a different instance of criminal conduct committed by Mr. Ray and thus, are not multiplicitous. Similarly, Counts 37 and 38 are distinct allegations of two separate instance of Mr. Ray subscribing false tax returns of his own, as Count 37 relates to a false 2008 return while Count 38 relates to a false 2009 return.

Accordingly, Mr. Ray's motion is denied.

C. Motions Requesting the Withdrawal of Advisory Counsel (# 183, 192, 217)

Mr. Ray, who continues to proceed *pro se* of his own accord, requests in two similar motions that the Court direct the "withdrawal" of his current standby and advisory counsel, Mr. Viorst, and that the Court appoint new standby and advisory counsel. Mr. Ray recites a litany of grievances against Mr. Viorst, accusing him of refusing to assist Mr. Ray, of lacking knowledge on many areas Mr. Ray wishes to pursue, of discouraging Mr. Ray from pursuing certain strategies, of "refus[ing] to act on issues surrounding the destruction of evidence," and of violating attorney-client privilege.

It is unusual for a *pro se* litigant to request the withdrawal of standby or advisory counsel because there is no obligation for that litigant to consult with counsel in the first place. Mr. Ray, having elected to represent himself, need not have any conversations with Mr. Viorst of any kind, particularly if Mr. Ray believes that Mr. Viorst is unhelpful or actively harmful. Nor is Mr. Ray necessarily entitled to Mr. Viorst's assistance to "act on issues" of missing evidence or to assist Mr. Ray in crafting a strategy to address various issues Mr. Ray would like to address (such as those presented in the instant motion).

The Court has previously addressed the particular role Mr. Viorst plays as advisory counsel in detail, and offers this additional clarification: Mr. Viorst's function as advisory

counsel exists to assist Mr. Ray by allowing Mr. Ray to request an explanation of basic principles of law, such as the steps of the criminal process, the purpose of charging documents, the function of processes such as *voir dire* and jury instruction, the elements of the offenses that Mr. Ray is charged with, and the general nature of Mr. Ray's constitutional rights. Mr. Ray can also request Mr. Viorst to obtain specific legal resources for him, such as copies of statutes or particular cases, or specific treatises on particular areas of law. Mr. Viorst is not required to supply Mr. Ray with comprehensive explanations of various areas of the law (such as Mr. Ray's apparent request for education on matters of tax law), to conduct independent research for Mr. Ray on issues or defenses Mr. Ray would like to raise, or to assist Mr. Ray in exploring or developing strategies. In short, advisory counsel does not exist to serve as Mr. Ray's investigator, paralegal, or research assistant. Although Mr. Viorst (or his staff) would perform these types of tasks were he actually representing Mr. Ray (at least to the extent he felt such tasks were necessary for effective representation), Mr. Ray's election to proceed *pro se* results in Mr. Ray having to perform these tasks for himself, without the expectation of Mr. Viorst's assistance.

The Court sees no reason to remove Mr. Viorst as standby or advisory counsel because Mr. Ray is not entitled to demand that Mr. Viorst perform the tasks that Mr. Ray is demanding of him, nor is Mr. Ray required to avail himself of the services that Mr. Viorst stands by to provide. Moreover, even if the Court were to remove Mr. Viorst from his role as advisory counsel as Mr. Ray requests, the Court would not be inclined to appoint new standby or advisory counsel. There is no inherent conflict of interest preventing Mr. Viorst from carrying out his role as standby and advisory counsel, and thus, no basis for the Court to provide Mr. Ray with a counsel more to his liking. Accordingly, Mr. Ray's motion is denied.

D. Motion to Exclude Evidence of Prior Felony Convictions (# 193), Government's response (# 206)

Mr. Ray seeks to preclude the Government from eliciting at trial that Mr. Ray has previously been convicted of several felonies. In its response, the Government expresses an intention to introduce: (i) Mr. Ray's conviction for motor vehicle theft and fraud by check in 2013; (ii) seven theft convictions and a conviction for fraud by check in 2008; and (iii) convictions for presenting a false insurance claim and destroying insured property in 2011. The Government seeks to offer this evidence pursuant to Fed. R. Evid. 609(a)(2), arguing that each conviction involved dishonesty. Mr. Ray responds that he is willing to enter into an *Old Chief* stipulation to his status as a felon, but that admission of the particular nature of each conviction is unduly prejudicial under Fed. R. Evid. 403 and, perhaps, Rule 404(b).

Fed. R. Evid. 609(a)(2) provides that, if Mr. Ray elects to testify, the Government may attack his character for truthfulness by adducing evidence that he has been convicted of a crime whose elements required proof of "a dishonest act or false statement." The Government has come forward with evidence that each of the convictions above required proof of a false statement by Mr. Ray, and Mr. Ray has not rebutted that showing. Notably, Rule 609(a)(2) is stated in mandatory terms: "the evidence must be admitted . . ." if the requisite criteria are demonstrated. Thus, evidence that is properly offered under Rule 609(a)(2) is not subject to further balancing against its prejudicial value under Rule 403. *See e.g. U.S. v. Guardia*, 135 F.3d 1326, 1329 (10th Cir. 1998); *see also U.S. v. Estrada*, 430 F.3d 606, 615-16 (2d Cir. 2005). Thus, the Government has made a *prima facie* showing that the evidence of the prior convictions is admissible if Mr. Ray chooses to testify.

Mr. Ray proposes to stipulate to the fact of his prior convictions, but not to the nature or details of those convictions, pursuant to *Old Chief v. U.S.*, 519 U.S. 172, 191 (1997). In *Old*

Chief, the Supreme Court concluded that such a stipulation was sufficient to preclude the Government from offering evidence of a prior conviction in circumstances where the Government was required to prove, as an element of the offense, that a defendant had the status of a felon – *e.g.* where the defendant was charged with an offense that was criminal because the defendant was already a felon (such as possession of a firearm by a prior felon, 18 U.S.C. § 922(g)). 519 U.S. at 190. Allowing the defendant to stipulate to that status deprived the Government of the ability to present that evidence in some other form, but *Old Chief* concluded that “the fact of the qualifying conviction is all that matters.” *Id.*

Notably, *Old Chief* distinguished that situation from others where “there [is] a justification for receiving evidence of the nature of prior acts on some issue other than status.” *Id.* It is obvious that admission of convictions under Rule 609(a)(2) is precisely intended to serve an “issue other than status” – it is clearly intended to supply evidence that the witness testifying has previously been found to have been untruthful. Because such evidence is offered to impeach, not simply to establish the defendant’s status, a defendant may not preclude its admission simply by offering an *Old Chief* stipulation. *U.S. v. Smith*, 131 F.3d 685, 687-88 (7th Cir. 1997). Accordingly, Mr. Ray’s motion is denied.

E. Motion to Direct Matthew Belcher, Federal Public Defender, to Produce ... (# 194), Government’s response (# 195), Mr. Ray’s reply (# 218)

Mr. Ray complains that a hard drive, seized from his business, was produced to and examined by his former counsel. He states that his counsel “has repeatedly refused to disclose to Mr. Ray the whereabouts of this terabyte drive since his withdrawal” and has refused to “identify who the technician is who worked on the terabyte drive.” Mr. Ray requests that the Court “order [his former counsel] to turn over the exact terabyte drive given to him along with all the service records regarding the work the technician has done.”

The Government responds that it produced a copy of the electronic data it had seized from Mr. Ray upon the request of Mr. Ray's former counsel, copying that data onto a hard drive that Mr. Ray's former counsel provided. Mr. Ray's former counsel has informed the Government that, following his withdrawal, he deleted that data. Thus, there appears to be no "drive" to now produce to Mr. Ray, nor any reason to produce "service records" relating to that drive (whatever those records may be).

Moreover, the Court has previously addressed the issue of Mr. Ray's access to the electronic data seized by the Government. The matter was addressed in detail at a hearing on April 2, 2015 (# 144), including a protocol by which the Government would produce detailed information about that data to Mr. Ray. The Government subsequently produced such a report (# 162), and there is no indication that Mr. Ray has sought further information or production based on that disclosure. Because the electronic data has been and remains available to Mr. Ray to examine, his request that the Court compel his prior counsel to produce material that no longer exists is denied.

F. Motion For Docket Sheet (# 195)

Mr. Ray requests a copy of the current docket sheet in this case. The Court grants this motion and will direct the Clerk to produce a copy of that docket sheet contemporaneously with this Order.

G. Motion to Dismiss For Violation of Anti-Shuttling Provision (# 196), Government's response (# 202), Mr. Ray's reply (# 219)

Mr. Ray seeks dismissal of the Indictment against him on the grounds that the Government has violated the "anti-shuttling" provisions of the Interstate Agreement on Detainers. As noted above, Article IV of the Agreement provides that, when a jurisdiction obtains custody of a defendant ("the requesting jurisdiction") by means of a detainer lodged with

the jurisdiction in which he is currently bound (“the sending jurisdiction”), the requesting jurisdiction must complete its trial of the person before returning him to the sending jurisdiction; otherwise, any untried charges in the requesting jurisdiction must be dismissed upon the inmate’s return to the sending jurisdiction. 18 U.S.C. Appx. II, Art. IV(e). Mr. Ray contends that the federal government obtained custody of him pursuant to a detainer, as he was serving a sentence in state custody at the time of his arrest by federal authorities. He further states that on two occasions, federal authorities turned him over to state authorities for proceedings in state cases, taking him back into federal custody thereafter. Thus, because federal authorities allowed him to be transferred to state custody before trial of his federal charges were complete, he contends that he is entitled to dismissal of the federal charges against him.

The Government responds that Mr. Ray’s argument contains a fatal factual flaw: that his presence in federal custody is not pursuant to any detainer lodged with the State of Colorado. Rather, the Government points out, it obtained custody of Mr. Ray simply by executing an arrest warrant and taking him into federal custody. The Agreement specifically recites the process by which detainees are lodged and processed: an officer in the receiving jurisdiction must “present[] a written request for temporary custody” to the sending jurisdiction, the sending jurisdiction then responds with “a certificate stating the term of commitment under which the prisoner is being held” along with other pertinent data, the sending state then “shall offer to deliver temporary custody of such prisoner to the appropriate authority” in the receiving state. *Id.*, Art. IV(a), (b), Art. V(a). (Note that the Governor of the sending state may also intercede and refuse to permit a transfer. *Id.*, Art. IV(a).) Although Mr. Ray offers the conclusory and unsupported assertion that federal authorities obtained custody of him pursuant to a detainer, he does not allege that each of these steps occurred. Indeed, it is clear from the record that they did not: Mr. Ray was,

by his own admission, taken into custody by federal officials pursuant to an arrest warrant, not delivered to federal authorities by an official of the State of Colorado.

Accordingly, the Court (again) finds that Mr. Ray has not established that federal custody over him was obtained pursuant to a detainer, and thus, the provisions of Art. IV of the Agreement do not apply to him. His motion to dismiss is denied.

H. Motion for Relief From Judgment (# 198), Government's response (# 207)

Mr. Ray apparently takes issue with the Court's Opinion and Order dated May 7, 2015 (# 165). Although it is somewhat unclear from this brief motion, Mr. Ray appears to object to the fact that the Court elected to resolve the issues prior to Mr. Ray having had an opportunity to file a reply brief in support of any of his motions. He states that the Government's responses include "false statement[s] of fact," although he does not elaborate, nor does he otherwise explain how arguments he could muster in reply would have changed the Court's analysis of the motions.

It is axiomatic that a Court possesses the discretion to decide a motion at any point in time, without awaiting further briefing from the parties. *See generally* D.C. Colo. L. Civ. R. 7.1(d) ("Nothing in this rule precludes a judicial officer from ruling on a motion at any time after it is filed.") In any event, because Mr. Ray has not identified the facts he contends the Government misrepresented or the arguments he would have put forth if permitted to reply, this motion fails to articulate good cause for setting aside the prior Order. Accordingly, the motion is denied.

I. Motion to Amend Second Superseding Indictment (# 201)

The Government moves to correct two typographical errors in the Second Superseding Indictment, one that mistakenly refers to the wrong year when identifying the tax return at issue

in Count 37, and one that mistakenly identifies the statutory subsection at issue in Counts 37 and 38. The Government contends that the change in date for Count 37 is a matter of form, not substance. *Citing Russell v. U.S.*, 369 U.S. 749, 770 (1962). It further contends that the properly-amended count would fall within the statute of limitations (as measured from the date of the Second Superseding Indictment), and that Mr. Ray would not be prejudiced by such an amendment. It argues that correction of the mis-cited statutory section is permitted by Fed. R. Crim. P. 7(c)(2), insofar as the error does not prejudice Mr. Ray. Mr. Ray did not file a response to the motion or otherwise assert any prejudice he believed granting the corrections would cause.

The Court agrees with the Government that the date error is merely a matter of form and that no prejudice will result to Mr. Ray from allowing the amendment. As initially stated, Count 37 alleged that “on or about January 15, 2008 . . . [Mr. Ray] did willfully make and subscribe a U.S. Individual Income Tax Return, for the calendar year 2008. . . .” The count goes on to identify the specific income and refund amounts Mr. Ray claimed in that return. The Government wishes to amend the Indictment to reflect that Mr. Ray submitted the return for calendar year 2008 on January 15, 2009, rather than 2008. Mr. Ray cannot be prejudiced by such an amendment: it would be impossible for a person to file a tax return for calendar year 2008 on January 15 of that same year. Thus, it would be clear to any reader that one of the date references in that count was mistaken – in other words, either the January 15, 2008 date should have been 2009, or the tax year in question should have been 2007, not 2008. Any ambiguity on this point could be resolved by examining the appropriate tax returns and ascertaining which one contained the specific figures cited in the Indictment. Review of the returns filed by Mr. Ray would have readily revealed that the tax return in question was for tax year 2008, filed in January

2009. Thus, because the Court sees no basis on which Mr. Ray could claim prejudice based on the amending of Count 37 to reflect the correct filing date, the Government's motion is granted.

Similarly, the Government is correct that Rule 7(c)(2) implicitly suggests that a prompt correction of a mistaken citation is appropriate. Accordingly, the Government's motion is granted. For purposes of clarity, the Government shall file a Corrected Second Superseding Indictment as a stand-alone docket entry within 7 days of this Order.

J. Motion for Subpoenas (# 209), Government's response (# 210)

Mr. Ray requests issuance of subpoenas to the I.R.S., compelling it to produce several categories of information: (i) "a copy of the Internal Revenue Manual," as Mr. Ray believes that I.R.S. agents "intentionally violated his constitutional rights . . . prior to, during, and preceding their internal investigations," but that he "cannot inform the court of the actual violations without being able to review what the criminal investigation procedures consist of and the actual . . . sections of the I.R.M. that they have violated"; (ii) a copy of the I.R.S. "Handbook for Special Agents Planning and Conduction Investigation"; (iii) "all documentation relating to the 'Firm Indication of Fraud Rule,' I.R.M. 4565.21, as it relates to this case and when the I.R.S. concluded that there was a firm indication of fraud as it relates to Mr. Ray's charges"; (iv) "all documentation as it relates to undercover monitoring operation"; and (v) "all documentation relating to I.R.S. referral of the case to the Dept. of Justice." Mr. Ray also requests additional subpoenas to be issued to various individuals, including: (i) his former counsel, directing production of the "terabyte drive" and related materials as discussed previously; (ii) that two representatives of the Colorado Department of Corrections "turn over to Mr. ray all documents and or records pertaining to his custody . . . as it relates to his removal from state custody"; and

(iii) that a representative of the Colorado Department of Corrections “turn over all documents material to Mr. Ray’s removal from state custody.”

The Government responds that Mr. Ray’s requests are either an impermissible “fishing expedition” under Fed. R. Crim. P. 17, seek internal deliberative material relating to the prosecution that is not discoverable by operation of Rule 16(a)(2), or requests material that is irrelevant to the charges against him. The Court agrees with the Government in all respects.

Although Rule 17 allows a defendant to obtain information and documents via subpoenas, a party seeking such subpoenas must show: (i) that the information is evidentiary and relevant; (ii) that it is not otherwise procurable in advance through the exercise of due diligence; (iii) that the party seeking production cannot properly prepare for trial, post-trial motions, or sentencing without it; and (iv) that the application is made in good faith and is not simply intended as a general ‘fishing expedition.’ *U.S. v. Winner*, 641 F.2d 825, 833 (10th Cir. 1981). By Mr. Ray’s own admission, he cannot articulate a basis for his belief that I.R.S. agents violated his rights in the investigation of this case, and thus, by definition, his request for various I.R.S. materials is a “fishing expedition” through which Mr. Ray hopes to identify and develop additional bases for challenging that conduct.

Mr. Ray’s request for various memoranda and records relating to the referral of his case for prosecution are precisely the kinds of records – “reports, memoranda, or other internal government documents made by [a] government agent in connection with investigating or prosecuting the case” – that Rule 16(a)(2) exempts from disclosure. A Rule 17 subpoena can sometimes be used to obtain records that might be subject to Rule 16(a)(2), but once again, such a request must meet the four-part showing discussed above. *See U.S. v. Hardy*, 224 F.3d 752, 755 (8th Cir. 2000). Mr. Ray’s request for documents reflecting the investigation and referral of

this case for prosecution do not identify any specific, identifiable, good-faith theory of defense that Mr. Ray is pursuing. Rather, it again appears that Mr. Ray seeks the documents simply in the hopes that, somewhere within them, he can find additional material that might reveal inconsistencies or new avenues to challenge the charges against him. Such fishing expeditions are not grounds for a Rule 17 subpoena.

Finally, as to the materials in the hands of his former counsel or the Colorado Department of Corrections, such information is irrelevant to the charges against him, and thus, not subject to production under Rule 17. Accordingly, Mr. Ray's request for subpoenas is denied without prejudice.

K. Government's Motion to Set a Trial Preparation Conference (# 211)

The Government notes that trial in this matter is set to commence on October 19, 2015, but that no Pretrial Conference has yet been set. The Court schedules a Pretrial Conference for **4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 29, 2015**. Counsel and Mr. Ray shall be prepared to tender proposed jury instructions and proposed *voir dire* questions at that time, and the Government shall be prepared to tender a witness and exhibit list.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Mr. Ray's Motion to Dismiss for Denial of Due Process, [etc.] (# **170**), Motion to Dismiss . . . For Multiplicity (# **173**), and Motion Requesting the Withdrawal of Advisory Counsel (# **183**), Motion to Exclude Evidence of Prior Felony Convictions (# **193**), Motion to Direct Matthew Belcher, Federal Public Defender, to Produce ... (# **194**), Motion to Dismiss For Violation of Anti-Shuttling Provision (# **196**), Motion for Relief From Judgment (# **198**), and Motion for Subpoenas (# **209**) are **DENIED**. Mr. Ray's Motion for Docket Sheet (# **195**) is **GRANTED**, and the Court provides a copy of the Docket Sheet in this case along with

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768292 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 241

this Order. The Government's Motion to Amend Second Superseding Indictment (# 201) is **GRANTED**, and the Government shall file a Corrected Second Superseding Indictment within 7 days. The Government's Motion to Set a Trial Preparation Conference (# 211) is **GRANTED**, and the Court sets a Pretrial Conference for **4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 29, 2015**.

Dated this 9th day of September, 2015.

BY THE COURT:



Marcia S. Krieger
Chief United States District Judge

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 47 Sealed

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

3 Criminal Action No. 14-CR-00147-MSK

4 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

5 Plaintiff,

6 vs.

7 AUSTIN RAY,

8 Defendant.

9 REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT
10 Hearing on Motions11 Proceedings before the HONORABLE MARCIA S. KRIEGER,
12 Judge, United States District Court for the District of
13 Colorado, commencing at 3:35 p.m., on the 6th day of October,
14 2015, in Courtroom A901, United States Courthouse, Denver,
15 Colorado.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 Proceeding Recorded by Mechanical Stenography, Transcription
25 Produced via Computer by Janet M. Coppock, 901 19th Street,
Room A-257, Denver, Colorado, 80294, (303) 893-2835

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 48 Sealed

1 APPEARANCES

2 Timothy Neff and Anna Edgar, Assistant U.S. Attorneys,
3 1225 17th Street, Suite 700, Denver, CO, 80202, appearing for
4 the plaintiff.

5 Mr. Austin Verland Ray, Register Number: 40401-013,

6 FCI Englewood, Federal Correctional Institution, 9595 West
7 Quincy Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123, appearing pro se; and

8 Anthony Jacob Viorst of The Viorst Law Offices, P.C.,
9 950 South Cherry Street, Suite #300, Denver, CO 80246,
10 appearing as advisory counsel.

11

12 PROCEEDINGS

13 *THE COURT:* We are convened this afternoon in Case No.
14 14-CR-147, captioned United States of America versus Austin
15 Ray. This is the final pretrial conference in advance of a
16 trial set to begin on October 26, 2015.

17 Could I have entries of appearance, please.

18 *MS. EDGAR:* Good afternoon, Your Honor. Anna Edgar
19 for the United States.

20 *MR. NEFF:* And Tim Neff on behalf of the government.

21 *THE COURT:* Good afternoon and welcome.

22 *MR. RAY:* Austin Ray, pro se.

23 *THE COURT:* Good afternoon and welcome.

24 *MR. VIORST:* Anthony Viorst, advisory counsel.

25 *THE COURT:* Thank you. Good afternoon and welcome to

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 49 Sealed

1 you, too.

2 Okay. We have a number of pending motions, and I am
3 going to just out of hand deny a series of motions by the
4 government: Docket Nos. 226, 233 and 239. They all seek to
5 strike motions by Mr. Ray as untimely. I also deny Mr. Ray's
6 motion to strike at Docket No. 260, a reply by the government
7 in support or opposition to one of these motions.

8 I did set a deadline for Mr. Ray to file motions, but
9 out of an abundance of caution and in order to minimize
10 disputes later on, I think we will proceed to hearing these
11 motions, the remaining motions on the merits.

12 So we will start with Docket No. 213. This is
13 Mr. Ray's Motion to Dismiss for Denial of Due Process, Lack of
14 Personal Jurisdiction, Violation of Interstate Agreement
15 Detainers and Outrageous Government Conduct.

16 Is there any further argument with regard to this?
17 Please know I have reviewed and considered everything that you
18 filed.

19 *THE DEFENDANT:* Yes.

20 *THE COURT:* Okay.

21 *THE DEFENDANT:* In looking at -- now, if I am not
22 mistaken, I am trying to see -- what docket number are we
23 referring to?

24 *THE COURT:* 213.

25 *THE DEFENDANT:* Is that a replica of 178 because I saw

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 50 Sealed

1 that in the docket. It's like -- 178 was like the same as 213.

2 Is that what I am understanding? Or 170 is 213 and 178 is 215?

3 *THE COURT:* This is identical to the motion of Docket
4 No. 170.

5 *THE DEFENDANT:* Okay. Then I want to say thanks,
6 then. I was just confused. As it relates to 170 --

7 *THE COURT:* Well, I am not going back to 170.

8 *THE DEFENDANT:* I understand you are going to 213.

9 *THE COURT:* Yes.

10 *THE DEFENDANT:* All right. That's fine.

11 All right. I believe that the government's argument
12 is based on the fact that they feel that they never filed a
13 detainer. The document that was used on April 25th, the
14 document that was used on April 25th to substantiate that I had
15 a hold placed on me by the state government for being
16 incarcerated here was not actually -- that document was not
17 actually a state hold for me. It was actually -- this document
18 that I received from the court on April 2nd of 2015 is an
19 acknowledgment by the Colorado Department of Corrections that
20 they are acknowledging the government's detainer. That's what
21 this document was. It wasn't a hold on me as a detainer here.

22 Now, one has been filed as of April 22nd, 2015, the
23 only detainer by the State that's ever been filed. This
24 document she used then on April 22nd when I was arrested in
25 2014 was just a confirmation that they received notification of

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 51 Sealed

1 the federal government detainer. So there is a detainer in
2 this case which she has been claiming for the last 18 months
3 that there is not.

4 One thing is that -- now, in relation to this
5 particular allegation that was lodged against me by this
6 government here, it states that a detainer under the IAD may be
7 lodged against a prisoner on the initiative of a prosecutor or
8 a law enforcement officer, *U.S. v. Mauro*, 436 at 340.

9 I have talked with Susan Jungclaus, who is the
10 parole -- the CDOC parole supervisor for adult parole community
11 corrections. I have talked with her and she says she was there
12 when the IRS lodged that particular detainer on the 10th, okay?

13 Now, this particular detainer that was -- that the
14 government filed and this document that they were using was
15 actually a notification that they were about to exhaust their
16 remedy against me regressing me back to DOC so I could finish
17 my sentence before turning me over to this government here.

18 So based on this document, and it says the IAD, it
19 says at a minimum -- it says in *U.S. v. Weaver*, 882 F.2d 1128,
20 it says to show that a detainer was filed, at a minimum, there
21 must be proof that authorities from the charging jurisdiction
22 notified the authorities where the prisoner is being held that
23 the prisoner is wanted to face charges. Now, I believe this
24 document satisfies the requirement of whether or not a detainer
25 was filed.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 52 Sealed

1 My next issue would be -- is that the government is
2 claiming that I paroled on February 6, 2014, which allowed them
3 to not have to file a writ or detainer because I was on parole.
4 That's what they are claiming. But however, under the IAD, a
5 person serving a term of imprisonment activates the IAD and she
6 is required to do certain things under 18 U.S.C. 3161(j) where
7 she is supposed to -- where she knows a prisoner is
8 incarcerated, she is supposed to either seek that person via
9 detainer or use the writ of habeas corpus.

10 Now, they could have used a writ of habeas corpus
11 without a detainer and just sought to get me, which couldn't be
12 like denied, but they chose to notify the government instead.
13 I mean -- well, sorry. I just lost my train of thought. I am
14 going to go back.

15 Okay. Now, under 3161(j) the prosecutor, once they
16 know that a prisoner is incarcerated, is supposed to promptly
17 undertake to obtain the defendant's presence in the appropriate
18 jurisdiction for trial on the pending charge or cause a
19 detainer to be filed with the person having custody of the
20 prisoner and request them to -- so advise the prisoner of his
21 right or -- right to demand trial. The options set out in the
22 statutes are alternatives. The prosecutor must therefore file
23 a detainer or secure defendant's presence by filing of a writ
24 of habeas corpus.

25 Okay. So she had those -- that statute states the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 53 Sealed

1 process in which I am supposed to be taken as a person serving
2 a term of imprisonment.

3 Now, I do have a mittimus from the State. This is a
4 current mittimus that was filed with the marshal's office on
5 April 22nd, 2015. My sentence is being carried out at the
6 Community Corrections Center. I am not on parole. I am
7 serving a sentence. So she was required to honor the rule of
8 comity in respect to what the rules are concerning the rule of
9 comity.

10 And I would just like to add that under -- she also
11 states that -- the government also states that my situation, my
12 particular situation based on -- well, I won't even go into
13 that. I am just going to -- I am going to wait for that.

14 All right. It says in *Ponzi v. Fessenden*, 285 U.S.
15 254, since two sovereigns exist, each with its own
16 jurisdiction, definite rules fixing the powers of the courts in
17 cases of jurisdiction over the same persons and things in
18 actual litigation must be established. In the spirit of
19 reciprocal comity, the mutual assistance to promote due and
20 orderly procedure must be observed.

21 The chief rule which preserves the courts from
22 conflict of jurisdiction is that the court which first takes
23 the subject matter of jurisdiction when the person or property
24 must be permitted to exhaust his remedy before other court may
25 have jurisdiction for its purpose.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 54 Sealed

1 By way of this document that the prosecutor got on
2 April 25th, 2014, this is what it says. It says whole -- this
3 is an interagency document. I was told by Susan Jungclaus, the
4 supervisor at CODOC, she said this was an interagency
5 departmental memo to the -- it was just a Department of
6 Corrections document that said hold Mr. Ray. Placed in Denver
7 County Jail for regress to DOC. Felony detainer feds. For
8 community corrections violation, 17-27-104(6). Under that it
9 also states that it's a felony case, the case number, which is
10 supposed to say this is felony charges from Federal Government
11 detainer, no longer eligible for community corrections.

12 This was their notice to the government here that we
13 are taking the appropriate measures based on a detainer filed
14 against someone in our community corrections facility. So
15 that's my argument is that the U.S. Attorney didn't acquire me
16 in the manner required by law and that's my argument.

17 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray, you have been referring to
18 various pieces of paper. Have you filed these?

19 *THE DEFENDANT:* Okay.

20 *THE COURT:* Have you filed them?

21 *THE DEFENDANT:* Yes, I did.

22 *THE COURT:* Okay. So they are already part of the
23 record?

24 *THE DEFENDANT:* Yes. I filed them just recently.
25 Yes, I filed this in the motion. Well, I filed this in the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 55 Sealed

1 motion challenging subject matter jurisdiction. It's in --

2 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, I believe it's Document 275
3 that he is referring to.

4 THE COURT: I need his statement. Thank you.

5 MR. RAY: Yes, I have.

6 THE COURT: Are they attached to Docket No. 275?

7 MR. RAY: Yes, they are.

8 THE COURT: Were you planning on calling any witnesses
9 today?

10 MR. RAY: Any witnesses? No.

11 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

12 Response?

13 MS. EDGAR: Thank you. To the extent we are still
14 talking about Document No. 213, I believe that was a filing of
15 a part of his appeal in Appeal No. 15-1284 which has been
16 dismissed.

17 THE COURT: I understand that.

18 MS. EDGAR: It's otherwise a copy of 170 which we
19 responded to in Document 174 and the Court ruled upon.

20 THE COURT: I understand that.

21 MS. EDGAR: To the extent we are talking about
22 Document 275, the government has not yet filed its response
23 which I believe is due Thursday. However, I have researched in
24 some detail the attachments that Mr. Ray has filed and that he
25 references today and in his motion.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 56 Sealed

1 There is a document that at the top says State of
2 Colorado Department of Corrections, Adult Parole, Community
3 Corrections, and Youthful Offender System. I spoke with Parole
4 Officer Gary Pacheco, who was the individual who created this
5 document. He explained that his use of the language "felony
6 detainer feds" was, if you will, just a sloppy use of language.
7 He did not intend to indicate that there was any sort of
8 detainer filed and he informed me there wasn't one.

9 *THE COURT:* All right. I am going to stop at this
10 moment because you are referring to statements that are made
11 outside this courtroom. Were you planning on calling any
12 witnesses?

13 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I didn't understand this today
14 to be an evidentiary hearing on this motion. If Your Honor
15 would like an evidentiary hearing, I could be prepared and we
16 would respectfully request time --

17 *THE COURT:* It's not a question of what I like, but in
18 essence you have suggested that I disregard and I will
19 disregard out-of-court statements that are relied upon by
20 Mr. Ray. I similarly have to disregard out-of-court statements
21 that you make. So if you want an evidentiary hearing, I am
22 happy to schedule an evidentiary hearing or I am happy to treat
23 this as the evidentiary hearing. What's your pleasure?

24 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I believe I may be able to
25 resolve everything without an evidentiary hearing if I am

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 57 Sealed

1 permitted additional time. I have spoken with a records
2 custodian who should be able to provide me a certified copy of
3 a record with respect to an absence of a detainer in the State
4 of Colorado's records for Mr. Ray. And if I could file that
5 with Your Honor, I believe that would resolve this motion.

6 *THE COURT:* All right. What I am hearing is that you
7 would like to file a written response and you would like to
8 file documentation that will give Mr. Ray an opportunity to
9 file a reply. Is that what you would like?

10 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I believe that makes sense.
11 And if at that time an evidentiary hearing nevertheless remains
12 appropriate, at that time I would submit that we could
13 determine that then.

14 *THE COURT:* All right. So you want to postpone the
15 trial in order to accommodate this?

16 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I don't. I believe that we
17 should be able to accomplish it before trial. And I apologize
18 if I have missed anything. I didn't understand today to be a
19 hearing on this motion which was just filed last Thursday. I
20 have been in touch with the people at the State of Colorado and
21 have had some difficulty getting people to get back to me, but
22 I am prepared to get the information necessary as quickly as I
23 can.

24 *THE COURT:* Well, I am not sure that I am going to
25 have time for an evidentiary hearing between now and the time

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 58 Sealed

1 of trial. And these detainer-related motions have been filed
2 numerous times, as we can see, multiple times in the docket.
3 This is the first time there have been documents attached to
4 them, and I have denied the previous motions because there was
5 nothing attached to support Mr. Ray's theory. But we are right
6 on the eve of trial now, so what's your pleasure? I can't
7 guarantee you are going to have an evidentiary hearing before
8 trial.

9 MS. EDGAR: Well, Your Honor, I as an initial matter
10 then would request that the motion be denied on the basis that
11 he has already raised this issue multiple times and the Court
12 has ruled upon it. He hasn't submitted information that is any
13 different than information he had before. I believe this
14 information has been in his possession for some time.

15 THE COURT: Response?

16 MR. RAY: Yes. Your Honor, this document came into my
17 possession on April 2nd, okay. And I took it at face value as
18 the court's proof that the prosecutor was stating that this was
19 a document as to the State's detainer. I took it on good faith
20 that she was telling me the truth. But as a result of the
21 responses and your motions denying my -- I looked at it again
22 and I got a better understanding of it, so I haven't had it a
23 long time. She has had this document 18 months.

24 And if I might say, 2004 U.S. District Lexis 16253,
25 *U.S. v. Patino*, "The invited error doctrine prevents a party

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 59 Sealed

1 from inducing action by a court and later seeking reversal on
2 the ground that the requested action was in error."

3 She can't come in and use this for a full 18 months
4 and say this is about a document and then go outside her bounds
5 to try to discredit it by the person who made it. It was great
6 for 18 months when she was saying it was a detainer, so it
7 should be great right now.

8 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray, do I understand that you have had
9 these documents that were just submitted for six months?

10 *MR. RAY:* Yeah. I didn't know what it was.

11 *THE COURT:* I am sorry, I didn't hear you.

12 *MR. RAY:* I didn't know what it was.

13 *THE COURT:* I am sorry, I didn't hear you.

14 *MR. RAY:* I am sorry. The Court gave me this document
15 on 4/2/2015, and in reference to it being -- this is a copy of
16 a detainer from the State of Colorado and gave it to me and I
17 put it up because I believed you guys were telling me the
18 truth. You were just giving me a copy of the detainer. You
19 felt I needed a copy so I would stop talking about the issue,
20 but it's not a detainer in the sense that she brought it up in
21 come to find out.

22 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray, do you want to have an
23 evidentiary hearing?

24 *THE DEFENDANT:* Yes, I do. I mean, yes, I do.

25 *THE COURT:* All right. And when will you be prepared

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 60 Sealed

1 for hearing?

2 *THE DEFENDANT:* I don't know because in light of
3 what's her comments, I have to further -- I've got to write
4 more letters to the Department of Corrections to verify what I
5 just verified from Susan Jungclaus, Mr. Pacheco's supervisor,
6 because obviously now they are in conflict, so I need to see if
7 I can get some witnesses too.

8 *THE COURT:* Okay.

9 *MR. RAY:* About as fair as it's going to be, I think.

10 *THE COURT:* Sounds like to me that both sides have had
11 documents for quite a while. Both sides have had
12 interpretations with regard to the documents for quite a while.
13 But now their interpretations have changed, and as a
14 consequence, each side would like to bring other evidence
15 before the Court. It's unfortunate that these documents were
16 not identified prior to this time. We might have been able to
17 deal with this in its entirety and indeed I was prepared to
18 rule on that today. But in light of the fact that the
19 government wants to submit documentation, Mr. Ray thinks there
20 is other information that is pertinent and the parties believe
21 there is a factual issue that needs to be determined, I believe
22 an evidentiary hearing is appropriate.

23 I cannot facilitate an evidentiary hearing and give
24 the appropriate time for briefing before the currently
25 scheduled trial. And as a consequence, I am going to vacate

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 61 Sealed

1 the trial. I will reset it after we've had an opportunity to
2 address this issue.

3 Now, there are some other motions we can address. I
4 can address Docket No. 213. It folds into 225. And I deny it
5 and will consider Document 225 as the operative motion. I deny
6 213 on the same grounds that I previously denied these motions
7 and will focus on 225.

8 We then have Docket No. 214, Mr. Ray's Motion to
9 Suppress for Denial of Post-Deprivation Hearing. Is there any
10 further argument on that? That's Docket No. 214.

11 *MR. RAY:* Yes. Your Honor, I don't have a copy of
12 that with me since I didn't know that we were having a hearing
13 on that. I would have brought it. I don't believe I have that
14 document with me. Your Honor, I don't have a copy of that
15 document with me. I am just going to stand on the motion as
16 presented.

17 *THE COURT:* All right. Any further argument by the
18 government?

19 *MS. EDGAR:* I have no further argument on the paper.
20 I wonder if I could just make one suggestion with respect to
21 the potential evidentiary hearing.

22 *THE COURT:* Not right now. Let's get through the rest
23 of these motions.

24 *MS. EDGAR:* Thank you, Your Honor.

25 *THE COURT:* If you want to raise something at the end

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 62 Sealed

1 of the hearing, please feel free to do so.

2 MS. EDGAR: Thank you, Your Honor. I have no further
3 argument with respect to the motion.

4 THE COURT: Then with regard to Docket No. 214, this
5 is Mr. Ray's Motion to Suppress for Denial of Post-Deprivation
6 Hearing, he seeks to suppress unspecified fruits of an April 6,
7 2010 search and seizure of the Cheapertaxes office by IRS agent
8 pursuant to a search warrant. He contends that he was not
9 afforded a "post-deprivation hearing" following the search and
10 that the seizure of computers and records from Cheapertaxes
11 prevented him from "correcting any erroneous deductions within
12 the three-year statute of limitations for filing amended
13 returns." In other words, the seizure of his computers and
14 records prevented him from correcting the false returns at
15 issue here.

16 In certain circumstances when the government takes
17 private property, it is obligated to provide the owner either
18 pre-deprivation notice and an opportunity to be heard or a
19 post-deprivation hearing or a common law tort remedy to protect
20 the property owner against the risk of erroneous deprivation.

21 And one of the cases that reflects those rights is
22 *Zinermon v. Burch* found at 494 U.S. 113, a 1990 Supreme Court
23 decision. But Mr. Ray mistakenly applies this rule to property
24 that is seized pursuant to a search warrant and retained by the
25 government as evidence of a crime. It is axiomatic that the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 63 Sealed

1 government is entitled to retain such evidence until the trial
2 is completed. And that's recognized in the 10th Circuit in
3 *U.S. v. Christie* at 717 F.3d 1156, a 10th Circuit, 2013
4 decision that states "The general rule is that lawfully seized
5 property bearing evidence relevant to trial should be returned
6 to its rightful owner once the criminal proceedings have been
7 terminated, not before."

8 Arguably, Mr. Ray might be entitled to demand the
9 return of any property seized during the execution of the
10 warrant that will not be used as evidence against him in
11 accordance with Rule 41(g), but because Mr. Ray brings the
12 instant motion as one seeking suppression of evidence at trial,
13 that is not an issue the Court need address and it is a
14 tautology to suggest that the property the government is not
15 going to use as evidence at trial should be suppressed so that
16 it may not be used as evidence at trial. Accordingly, the
17 motion is denied.

18 We will turn to Docket No. 231, Mr. Ray's Motion to
19 Dismiss Superseding and Second Superseding Indictment for
20 Selective and Vindictive Prosecution. The government responded
21 at Docket No. 239.

22 Any further argument with regard to that?

23 MR. RAY: Yes. I don't have those documents. I don't
24 have that motion in front of me either, but as it relates to --
25 I believe that the government's argument was that the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 64 Sealed

1 superseding indictment was based on information uncovered in a
2 proffer November 3rd and November 12th when they interviewed
3 the co-defendant, okay?

4 This information they said they had no knowledge of
5 prior to interviewing the co-defendant. But my tax returns
6 they did have knowledge of because they -- they were seized in
7 2010. On April 21st of 2014 the records of vital statistics
8 sent Arleta Moon a letter stating that this is the information
9 that you requested concerning the death of Austina Ray and her
10 death certificate. So they had this information prior to the
11 first discovery order that was supposed to be complied with by
12 May 7th of 2014.

13 They waited until an opportunity and held it in
14 abeyance. As far as I am concerned, it's retaliation based on
15 my statements made in my -- since I don't have it in front of
16 me, I can't go urging what my argument is, but that was held
17 back as a source for retaliation because they knew that
18 information existed and should have -- and if they intended on
19 prosecuting me on it, they were supposed to provide it. That's
20 what the Rule 16 says, if you intend to prosecute a person on
21 these, on whatever you are prosecuting them on, have this
22 information discovery to them by May 7 or whatever that order
23 was.

24 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, this isn't the argument made in
25 this motion.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 65 Sealed

1 MR. RAY: That's not the argument?

2 THE COURT: Nope.

3 MR. RAY: In the superseding indictment? Well, that's
4 the -- this is additional argument, then. This is the "do you
5 have anything else to say" part of it, then. That's the part I
6 am adding to that. Thank you.

7 THE COURT: Thank you.

8 Response?

9 MS. EDGAR: Just briefly, Your Honor. I would just
10 point out that Counts 37 and 38 of the superseding indictment,
11 second superseding indictment now indicate more than just the
12 death of -- the unfortunate death of Mr. Ray's daughter,
13 Austina Ray. It includes that his income on the tax return was
14 \$19,530. He was entitled to a certain refund. And those
15 allegations are true with respect to both counts. The
16 information used for purposes of adding counts to the
17 indictment was learned after a proffer with the defendant's
18 former wife.

19 THE COURT: Well, this motion concerns selective or
20 vindictive prosecution. And the argument is retaliation
21 against Mr. Ray for successfully seeking the withdrawal of his
22 prior counsel; that the government filed the superseding
23 indictment in December 2014 to retaliate for refusing a plea
24 offer; and that Mr. Ray is being subjected to selective
25 prosecution because of his race. Those are the arguments that

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 66 Sealed

1 I am dealing with right now.

2 MS. EDGAR: Right, Your Honor. In that respect, then,
3 we would stand on our papers which I believe have fully
4 responded to those allegations.

5 THE COURT: Thank you. Anything else?

6 MR. RAY: Yes. And I just remembered --

7 THE COURT: Those are the arguments I am dealing with.

8 MR. RAY: I understand. I understand.

9 Okay. The selective part of that argument, and it not
10 being right in front of me, I believe I was establishing that I
11 was the only black person being prosecuted. And then to
12 substantiate that other black people were being prosecuted, the
13 prosecutor wanted to incorporate Africans into the situation
14 calling them black, okay?

15 Africans, anyone that can be deported are not black
16 people. She knows the difference between Africans and black
17 people. To use an African because that's all there was,
18 especially for the counts I am charged with, these are all
19 Africans or nationals from another country, okay? These are
20 not black people. We know what black people are. And to try
21 and use an African to cover up the fact that I am the only
22 black person and say just because they are the same color, they
23 are black, to try to justify and make that an answer for me
24 saying it's selective was -- I think that shows the bias right
25 there.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 67 Sealed

1 THE COURT: Thank you.

2 This motion which is Docket No. 231 raises three
3 separate allegations of selective or vindictive prosecution:
4 First, that the government filed the superseding indictment at
5 Docket 68 in December 14 to retaliate against Mr. Ray for
6 successfully seeking the withdrawal of his prior counsel on
7 November 6, 2014, Docket No. 57; second, that the government
8 filed the superseding indictment in December of 2014 to
9 retaliate against him for refusing a plea offer that was made
10 about that time; and third, that Mr. Ray is being subjected to
11 selective prosecution because of his race.

12 The Court has previously addressed the standard for
13 obtaining relief under a vindictive prosecution theory. The
14 government may not punish a defendant for exercising
15 constitutional or statutory rights in the course of a criminal
16 proceeding. That's in accordance with *U.S. v. Raymer*, 941 F.2d
17 1031, a 10th Circuit 1991 decision.

18 The burden is initially on the defendant to show
19 evidence of either "actual vindictiveness," that is, evidence
20 of a prosecutor expressly coupling a decision to file charges
21 with a defendant's invocation of constitutional rights or, "a
22 realistic likelihood of vindictiveness which will give rise to
23 a presumption of vindictiveness." If, and only if, the defendant
24 meets this burden does the burden shift to the government to
25 present legitimate, articulable, objective reasons for the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 68 Sealed

1 decision.

2 Mr. Ray has not met his burden on any of the arguments
3 as to the contention that the government brought additional
4 charges against him because he rejected a plea offer. Raymer
5 explains that no presumption of vindictiveness arises "when a
6 prosecutor offers a defendant a chance to plead guilty or face
7 more serious charges, providing the prosecutor has probable
8 cause on the more serious charges and the defendant is free to
9 accept or reject the offer."

10 The record suggests that probable cause supports the
11 additional charges contained in the superseding indictment and
12 Mr. Ray was free to accept or reject the offer.

13 Moreover, the Court finds that Mr. Ray has not
14 presented facts from which one might find a realistic
15 likelihood of vindictiveness in bringing additional charges
16 against him based on his efforts in securing the withdrawal of
17 his prior counsel. Mr. Ray offers no particular explanation as
18 to why the government would care whether Mr. Ray was
19 represented by one counsel over another.

20 And the third ground, selective prosecution based on
21 race, was previously asserted by Mr. Ray in a prior motion,
22 Docket No. 152, which this Court denied in a May 7, 2015 order,
23 Docket No. 165. The instant motion adds no additional material
24 support for the argument, and thus it is denied for the same
25 reason.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 69 Sealed

1 Any need for clarification or further explanation?

2 MR. RAY: Yes.

3 THE COURT: I am sorry, I can't hear you.

4 MR. RAY: Yes. You said in your order. Was that 160
5 you referred to?

6 THE COURT: 165.

7 MR. RAY: In that same order, Your Honor, and this is
8 for clarification at 13 -- it says that in this particular
9 motion you stated that I use my wife as a -- one second. Let
10 me get this straight.

11 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, I'm sorry, I'm not going to
12 entertain more argument with regard to an order that was issued
13 in May. The time for reconsideration of that has passed.

14 MR. RAY: Okay. So no clarification?

15 THE COURT: Thank you.

16 MR. RAY: I am not saying I don't want clarification.
17 I am asking, so I can't get clarification?

18 THE COURT: You can get clarification as to what I
19 just said, but I am not going to go back and try and clarify an
20 order that was issued in May.

21 MR. RAY: I understand. Okay. That's not what I was
22 trying to do. I wasn't trying to clarify an order. You know
23 what? I will save it. It's probably best if I do. Thank you.

24 THE COURT: Okay. The next motion is Docket No. 227.
25 That's Mr. Ray's Motion to Dismiss the Indictment for Grand

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 70 Sealed

1 Jury Misconduct. The government responded at Docket No. 233.

2 Is there further argument?

3 MR. RAY: No.

4 MS. EDGAR: No, thank you, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Thank you.

6 In this motion Mr. Ray seeks dismissal of the
7 indictment arguing that an IRS agent fabricated evidence that
8 was presented to the Grand Jury. Specifically, Mr. Ray argues
9 that the agent showed the Grand Jury a screen shot of a warning
10 message that the tax preparation software used by Mr. Ray gave
11 when submitting certain information, warning the user that,
12 "entries made in this section are under penalty of perjury."

13 Mr. Ray contends that, "the software does not have a
14 warning of this nature for the years in question." And he
15 specifically alleges that the Assistant United States Attorney
16 prosecuting this action was complicit in the agent's
17 fabrication, although he offers no more than a conclusory
18 assertion as to that fact.

19 The government's response is that it, "cannot locate
20 the specific testimony of which Mr. Ray complains." Arguably,
21 the government's knowing presentation of fabricated evidence to
22 the Grand Jury, assuming that that evidence is material to the
23 Grand Jury's decision to indict, could constitute a
24 constitutional deprivation that would warrant dismissal of
25 charges. And that was recently recognized in the Second

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 71 Sealed

1 Circuit in *Morse v. Fusto* found at Westlaw 2015 5294862.

2 Had Mr. Ray raised this issue promptly, say at the
3 time the original motions deadline in April of 2015, perhaps we
4 could have had an evidentiary hearing to determine whether the
5 evidence was actually presented to the Grand Jury and whether
6 Mr. Ray can establish that the evidence was fabricated. But by
7 raising the issue so close to trial, it's impossible for the
8 Court to schedule a hearing prior to the trial date. And
9 accordingly, I am going to deny the motion without prejudice at
10 this time allowing Mr. Ray to raise it at the conclusion of
11 trial should the jury convict him of any counts to which that
12 evidence may be relevant.

13 Any need for clarification or further explanation?

14 MR. RAY: No.

15 THE COURT: Ms. Edgar?

16 MS. EDGAR: No, thank you, Your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Let's go to 235. This is Mr. Ray's Motion
18 to Dismiss for Violation of Speedy Trial Act. The response was
19 filed at Docket No. 246. Any further argument with regard to
20 these issues?

21 MR. RAY: I withdraw that motion.

22 THE COURT: Okay. It's deemed withdrawn.

23 Docket No. 242 is Mr. Ray's Motion to Dismiss for
24 Prosecutorial Misconduct. The government's response is at 245.
25 Any further argument?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 72 Sealed

1 MR. RAY: I don't have that in front of me. I don't
2 have any of the motions that we are actually doing in front of
3 me. I would just request -- move to revisit this motion in
4 conjunction with any evidentiary hearing we have on the other
5 issue of jurisdiction.

6 THE COURT: Response?

7 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, I don't believe that's
8 necessary. I don't believe he has met his burden with respect
9 to anything he has raised in his motion; and therefore, I would
10 request that it be denied.

11 THE COURT: I agree. This motion raises 16 separate
12 grounds in which Mr. Ray argues that the charges against him
13 should be dismissed due to prosecutorial misconduct. The
14 listing is merely a recapitulation of the many grounds he has
15 previously urged on the Court in various motions, each of which
16 the Court has denied on their merits. At best I can determine
17 the motion raises no new grounds in which Mr. Ray has not
18 previously sought relief unsuccessfully; and to the extent the
19 motion raises some new argument, it does so in so cursory a
20 fashion as to prevent the Court from meaningfully being advised
21 of Mr. Ray's argument. I am denying the motion.

22 Docket No. 275, Mr. Ray's Motion to Dismiss for Lack
23 of Subject Matter Jurisdiction is the motion that will require
24 an evidentiary hearing. And as I think about it, I thought I
25 was going to rule on it today, but as I think about it, it

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 73 Sealed

1 could be bundled with the motion to dismiss the indictment for
2 Grand Jury misconduct if we are going to have an evidentiary
3 hearing.

4 So let me find out when you all will be ready for that
5 evidentiary hearing on those two motions so that we can set it,
6 and I also need to know how much time you are going to need.

7 We will start with Ms. Edgar.

8 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, a bit of clarification, if I
9 may. Are you proposing that we bundle them for hearing after
10 trial or before?

11 *THE COURT:* Before trial.

12 *MS. EDGAR:* May I request that we do them after trial
13 as you suggested with respect to 227? Could we not treat the
14 motion with respect to the detainer in the same way?

15 *THE COURT:* Why would we do that?

16 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I don't -- I apologize that I
17 am not more prepared on this particular issue. I don't
18 believe -- if I can mention a few things, first of all. I
19 don't believe Mr. Ray has met his burden with respect to
20 Document 227; and therefore, I believe the Court could deny it
21 on that ground alone.

22 Secondly, to the extent there is any evidentiary
23 issue, which I am not sure Mr. Ray has sufficiently raised, the
24 reason for the late raising is entirely Mr. Ray's fault. I
25 mean, he has had this document for some time. It is not the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 74 Sealed

1 Federal Government's document. It is the State of Colorado's
2 document. And for him to be able to create a factual issue
3 that will derail the trial that has now been scheduled for some
4 months at this time seems particularly unfair, mostly to the
5 people of the United States, Your Honor.

6 The Speedy Trial Act protects not just the defendant's
7 interests, but the people as well, Your Honor. And the
8 defendant has more than -- has had more than adequate time to
9 prepare his motions and his arguments.

10 *THE COURT:* There is a problem with 275. It raises
11 the issue of subject matter jurisdiction.

12 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I began to research that issue
13 right before I came here. I believe that the 10th Circuit has
14 ruled that an IAD objection may not be raised in a 2255
15 petition suggesting that it is not jurisdictional. If I could
16 have more time to brief that and research it, I would like to
17 do so if there is any way for me to be able to preserve our
18 trial date. I could, you know, accomplish that briefing as
19 soon as possible so that I could get some more information to
20 the Court on which you could make the decision.

21 We are still three weeks out, approximately three
22 weeks out from trial, and I believe that -- if there is any way
23 to preserve our trial date, Your Honor, I would certainly like
24 to do that and would do anything that I can to do that.

25 Additionally, with respect to the issue itself, I

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 75 Sealed

1 think the only issue that is raised is whether or not -- that
2 is properly raised in this motion is whether or not the
3 government filed a federal detainer. I can tell you as an
4 officer of the Court that I did not file one. The only other
5 person who would have filed one was a federal law enforcement
6 agency and no federal law enforcement agency did that at my
7 direction or otherwise.

8 If that would resolve the issue, I do have our special
9 agent, Arleta Moon, who is the officer here who could testify
10 that she did not file one or ask anyone else at the IRS to file
11 one. Separate and apart from that, Your Honor, I could also
12 obtain, as I have been attempting to do all week from the State
13 of Colorado, documentation which would be certified pursuant to
14 Federal Rule of Evidence 902(11) and admissible under the
15 hearsay exceptions under 803(7) to get an absence of business
16 record proving that the State of Colorado does not have on
17 record any federal detainer from the Federal Government with
18 respect to Mr. Ray.

19 *THE COURT:* Response?

20 MR. RAY: Your Honor, Document 234 was an order issued
21 by you. I have appealed this order interlocutorily based upon
22 the jurisdictional issue in appeals court. I don't think her
23 argument is going to have any effect on appeal based on the
24 fact that now all of the sudden this is an error. She induced
25 this document to the Court to believe it was substantive. She

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 76 Sealed

1 had plenty opportunity -- like everybody is blaming me for.

2 She has way more power than I do.

3 I am locked in the jail, locked in the unit. I am in
4 jail. Pick up the phone call, give Mr. Ray parole. No. Pick
5 up the phone call. Is this a document you sent me because I am
6 about to use it in court and I am about to file other documents
7 on it asserting this is a true document. She has been filing
8 documents that say that I paroled and that no detainer was
9 filed and she had this in her possession, the document in her
10 possession, all right?

11 The fact that she doesn't validate whether this
12 document is true before she files it, that's her fault. But to
13 induce the Court to believe it's an actual true document and
14 the Court rules on that document and orders based on the
15 assumption that she is telling the truth, that this document is
16 what it is, well, the document is what it is. The fact that
17 she mistook it for something else is of no consequence. It
18 says a detainer. Not only did Pacheco sign it, managers, three
19 different managers. So you know, once --

20 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray, I am not dealing with the
21 substance here. The question, what has just been asked by
22 Ms. Edgar is to delay the hearing until after the trial.
23 That's what I need your opinion on, not the merits of the
24 motion.

25 *MR. RAY:* Okay. That's fine. Understandable. Okay.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 77 Sealed

1 This is a rule of comity issue. The first sovereign has been
2 and this is the subject matter jurisdiction issue. If she
3 didn't give me according to subject matter, if she didn't give
4 me according to the rules of law, there is always going to be a
5 subject matter issue.

6 She violated the law. She didn't get a writ. Don't
7 even think about the detainer. You have still got to have a
8 writ. That's the jurisdictional tool. So her argument is just
9 the IAD. Well, explain away the writ because you definitely
10 supposed to have that. And she hasn't given no argument as to
11 why she hasn't provided a writ if I am serving a term of
12 imprisonment in the state of Colorado.

13 And I think that's why this should be -- because the
14 Court has to establish this jurisdiction. And it's not -- the
15 burden of proof has been put on me and it's actually supposed
16 to be on the prosecution they asserted to prove how I got here.
17 I have been proving everything. It's not even my job.

18 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

19 I understand the government's frustration in wanting
20 to preserve a trial date. Unfortunately, the IAD deems the
21 indictment to be a nullity if the anti-shuttling provisions are
22 violated. And as a consequence, we cannot proceed to trial
23 until that issue is resolved.

24 Now, the old motions that were filed were not
25 accompanied by evidence, and that is why I denied Mr. Ray's

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 78 Sealed

1 motions repetitively. But apparently the evidence that you all
2 think is important in determining whether there was a federal
3 detainer or not has been in your possession for some time. And
4 as a consequence, although I have some degree of sympathy with
5 regard to the continuance of the trial, not too much because
6 this issue was a threshold issue that should have been fully
7 firmed up and fully addressed before now. I have no option but
8 to determine this issue before we go to trial, and I can assure
9 you there is no time between now and the current trial date to
10 have an evidentiary hearing.

11 So despite my sensitivity to your desire to preserve
12 that trial date, I deny the motion and again ask you when will
13 you be ready for a hearing on this motion and on the Grand Jury
14 motion and how much time will you need?

15 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, we are pretty open I think
16 because we have been preparing for trial, so we could be ready
17 as soon as possible. Not to beat the proverbial dead horse,
18 but if I could ask for one clarification. Would it be at all
19 possible for Your Honor to rule on the paper based on
20 evidence --

21 *THE COURT:* No.

22 *MS. EDGAR:* -- that's independently admissible?

23 *THE COURT:* No. You both have been referring to
24 statements that are made by people outside this court. And we
25 all know that those statements if offered for the truth of the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 79 Sealed

1 matter asserted are excludable hearsay. We need to have those
2 people come in and testify as to whatever it is you want them
3 to say.

4 So we can certainly schedule a hearing during the time
5 that we anticipated having the trial, so we could schedule a
6 hearing on Monday, October 26 of 2015, in order to have this
7 hearing. Will you be ready by that time?

8 *MS. EDGAR:* We will be ready, Your Honor.

9 *THE COURT:* Okay. And how about you, Mr. Ray?

10 *MR. RAY:* I will be ready.

11 *THE COURT:* All right. Then we will have the
12 evidentiary hearing for this particular issue on the 26th of
13 October at -- we will make it 9:00 o'clock a.m. And if I can
14 rule orally, I will do so, and we will reschedule the trial
15 promptly. If it requires a written ruling, then we will
16 reschedule the trial once we have that ruling issued.

17 Is there anything else we can take care of today?

18 *MR. RAY:* I have a question, Your Honor. May I have a
19 copy -- since this is so voluminous, can I have a copy of the
20 minute order?

21 *THE COURT:* It's usually sent to you, Mr. Ray. Do you
22 not get it?

23 *MR. RAY:* Like weeks, eight or nine days from now.
24 Everything is always late.

25 *THE COURT:* Well, I don't know whether Ms. Glover will

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 80 Sealed

1 have it finished by the time you are transported. She may or
2 may not. And if she does not, we will have to mail it.

3 *THE COURT DEPUTY:* You mean today's minutes? I won't
4 have them done, but I can assure you that -- I will probably
5 mail those to you tomorrow morning. When I finish this, I will
6 get them out to you and mail them. I personally do the
7 envelope and put them in the mail to you.

8 *MR. RAY:* I appreciate it. Thank you, Your Honor.

9 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

10 Anything from the government?

11 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, due to the nature of our
12 witnesses' schedules, I wonder if it's possible to set the
13 trial date now. People have been scheduling off work and I
14 know it really affects their ability to come and attend. I
15 want to tell them they can go to work, go ahead and get them
16 back on their schedules. I am trying to do the best thing I
17 can for my witnesses as far as scheduling out the trial date
18 and giving them as much notice as possible.

19 *THE COURT:* I am having a little bit of difficulty.

20 Do you know all their schedules?

21 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, I have been meeting with them
22 only -- I don't mean to schedule around their availability, but
23 I know that, you know, many of them are shift-type workers, so
24 they request a couple weeks in advance of their time off. And
25 I am trying to accommodate that by giving them as much notice

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 81 Sealed

1 as possible for the trial date.

2 *THE COURT:* What's you're speedy trial calculation?

3 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, based on the continuances the
4 Court has previously granted, I believe speedy trial was
5 continued through the date of the trial.

6 *THE COURT:* That's right. But how much time is left
7 on speedy trial?

8 *MS. EDGAR:* Because we filed a superseding indictment
9 which added new counts, I believe that restarted the clock. A
10 few days after that filing the Court ruled on a pending motion
11 to continue the trial which set it out for a first trial date
12 in April. A subsequent hearing reset it out for the date in
13 October. So I don't think that any time has elapsed under
14 speedy trial based on those calculations.

15 I did the calculations based on the pendency of the
16 defendant's motions as well, and under that calculation I think
17 if you simply were to disregard the Court's findings with
18 respect to the time necessary to get ready for trial, then some
19 50 days I think had elapsed just based on the pendency of
20 motions and when things were outstanding.

21 *THE COURT:* I don't think I can set the trial today
22 because I cannot tell what is happening with regard to several
23 weeks, and we have the holidays in November and December coming
24 up. You still want eight days for trial, so that means two
25 weeks, correct?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 82 Sealed

1 MS. EDGAR: Well, the way Your Honor had rescheduled
2 it, we had set it for a five-day trial week and we were very
3 hopeful we would be able to accomplish it then. So we are
4 still very hopeful it takes only eight days, whether Your Honor
5 prefers to schedule that in two weeks or one longer week with a
6 hope that we finish then. Obviously part of it depends on how
7 long Mr. Ray's case takes. The government should be able to
8 get its case in within the week.

9 THE COURT: All right. Well, I will have a better
10 view of what the calendar looks like and you will have a better
11 idea what speedy looks like once we have the hearing on our
12 evidentiary hearing. It may be that there is some holes that
13 open up shortly thereafter.

14 MR. VIORST: Your Honor, if I may, I know I am just
15 advisory counsel, but if -- obviously, the Court I think wants
16 me to be here and Mr. Ray would like me to be here for all
17 these hearings, and I am CJA appointed, so I would ask if the
18 Court would consider -- my first question is even though I am
19 advisory counsel, I would still retain subpoena power in this
20 case. Mr. Ray has asked me to subpoena some witnesses. I
21 guess he could go through the court, but I would assume that I
22 would still retain subpoena power for a witness, the witness he
23 referenced in regard to that evidentiary hearing. I guess I
24 could subpoena that witness in my role as advisory counsel; is
25 that correct, Your Honor?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 83 Sealed

1 THE COURT: I don't know.

2 MR. VIORST: Okay. Well, I am going to try, see what
3 happens, I guess.

4 Second question is would Your Honor be willing to
5 consider any other time for the evidentiary hearing? I could
6 do the afternoon of the 26th or any other day that week. There
7 is in state court they have Monday morning dockets and there
8 have been a number of clients who have asked me to represent
9 them that morning, which I put them on hold not knowing this
10 case was going to go forward or not. And if I could have the
11 opportunity to represent those individuals, I would surely
12 appreciate it, as would they.

13 THE COURT: Is there any objection to holding the
14 hearing in the afternoon?

15 MS. EDGAR: No objection, Your Honor.

16 THE COURT: Okay. Then we will hear the matter at
17 1:30 p.m. Please be prepared at that time to give me good
18 speedy trial calculations so that we can set trial. And I know
19 that you're going to want to continue the sentencing of
20 Ms. Rasamee. Would you please just file a written motion.

21 MS. ESKESEN: I will, Your Honor, thank you.

22 THE COURT: Anything else we can do today?

23 MR. RAY: No, thank you, Your Honor. No, Your Honor,
24 I don't have anything else.

25 THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much. We will

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019872380 Date Filed: 09/19/2017 Page: 84 Sealed

1 stand in recess.

2 (Recess at 4:36 p.m.)

3 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

4 I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from
5 the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter. Dated
6 at Denver, Colorado, this 20th day of October, 2015.

7

8 S/Janet M. Coppock

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1253

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

3 Criminal Action No. 14-CR-00147-MSK

4 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

5 Plaintiff,

6 vs.

7 AUSTIN RAY,

8 Defendant.

9 **REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT**

10 MOTION HEARING

11 Proceedings before the HONORABLE MARCIA S. KRIEGER,
12 Judge, United States District Court for the District of
13 Colorado, commencing at 1:41 p.m., on the 26th day of October,
14 2015, in Courtroom A901, United States Courthouse, Denver,
15 Colorado.

16 **APPEARANCES**

17 ANNA EDGAR and TIM NEFF, Assistant U.S. Attorneys,
18 1225 17th Street, Suite 700, Denver, Colorado, 80202, appearing
19 for the Government.

20 AUSTIN RAY, Pro Se

21 ANTHONY VIORST, Attorney at Law, 950 South Cherry
22 Street, Suite 300, Denver, Colorado 80246, appearing for the
23 Defendant.

24 THERESE LINDBLOM, Official Reporter
25 901 19th Street, Denver, Colorado 80294
Proceedings Reported by Mechanical Stenography
Transcription Produced via Computer

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1254

PROCEEDINGS

2 THE COURT: Court is convened this afternoon in
3 Case No. 14-cr-147. This is captioned the United States of
4 America v. Austin Ray, and we're convened for an evidentiary
5 hearing on two motions.

6 Could I have entries of appearance, please.

7 MS. EDGAR: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Anna Edgar
8 for the United States.

9 THE COURT: Good afternoon and welcome.

10 MR. NEFF: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Tim Neff on
11 behalf of the Government. With us at counsel table is Special
12 Agent Arlita Moon with the IRS.

13 THE COURT: Good afternoon and welcome.

14 MR. RAY: Austin Ray, *pro se.*

16 And I see that Mr. Viorst is seated with you at
17 counsel table. Welcome to you as well.

18 || MR. VIORST: Thank you, Your Honor.

20 Is there any request for sequestration?

21 MR. RAY: Yes, Your Honor.

24 MR. RAY: Witnesses --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1255

1 MR. RAY: The witnesses that I've subpoenaed.

2 THE COURT: Sequestration is an exclusion of
3 witnesses. Who is it you are trying to exclude from the
4 courtroom?

5 MR. RAY: Any witness called to testify that's in
6 here.

7 THE COURT: Any objection?

8 MS. EDGAR: No objection, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right. Then all of those who are
10 present in the courtroom who have been called or anticipate
11 testifying in this hearing shall now leave the courtroom. You
12 may be seated outside the courtroom. There is a little
13 conference room where you can be comfortable, but you cannot
14 discuss your testimony or the testimony of any other witness
15 with another witness.

16 Ms. Glover, could you please post the sequestration
17 order.

18 MS. EDGAR: Can I just mention that while I don't
19 anticipate that Special Agent Moon might testify, on the off
20 chance she does, she is here in her advisory witness capacity,
21 and ask she remain.

22 THE COURT: She may remain.

23 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

24 THE COURT: Any other matters we need to take up
25 before presentation of evidence?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1256

1 MS. EDGAR: None from the Government, Your Honor.

2 MR. RAY: No, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Okay. We have two motions to address.

4 Docket No. 277, which is Mr. Ray's motion to dismiss the
5 Indictment against him for grand jury misconduct, and Docket
6 No. 275, which is Mr. Ray's motion to dismiss the charges
7 against him for being lack of subject matter jurisdiction.

8 Which motion do you intend to proceed with first?

9 MR. RAY: I'd like to proceed with the motion for
10 subject matter jurisdiction first.

11 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I can't --

12 MR. RAY: The motion challenging subject matter
13 jurisdiction.

14 THE COURT: Okay. We'll start with that motion.

15 You may proceed.

16 MR. RAY: Your Honor, I have received the U.S.
17 attorney's response to my motion challenging subject matter
18 jurisdiction. And, firstly, it doesn't --

19 THE COURT: Mr. Ray --

20 MR. RAY: Yes.

21 THE COURT: This is not a time for argument.

22 MR. RAY: Okay.

23 THE COURT: You wanted to have an evidentiary hearing,
24 you wanted to be able to present the evidence that you have.

25 MR. RAY: Okay.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yurky - Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1257

1 THE COURT: Please do so.

2 MR. RAY: I would call my first witness, Mark Yurky.

3 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Mr. Neff, I can retrieve witnesses.

4 Who is your witness?

5 MR. RAY: Mark Yurky.

6 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, you need to proceed to the
7 lectern.

8 Please step up and be sworn.

9 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please raise your right hand.

10 (**MARK YURKY, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, SWORN**)

11 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please be seated.

12 Please state your name and spell your first and last
13 name for the record.

14 THE WITNESS: My name is Mark Yurky, the last name is
15 Y-U-R-K-Y.

16 THE COURT: You may proceed.

17 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

18 BY MR. RAY:

19 Q. How are you doing this morning -- good afternoon. How are
20 you doing?

21 A. I'm doing fine, sorry.

22 Q. I'm going to be handing you a document --

23 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, you're going to have to pull that
24 microphone toward you and speak loudly into the microphone
25 because you have a soft voice, and we cannot hear you unless

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yurky Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1258

1 you speak loudly.

2 BY MR. RAY:

3 Q. Mr. Yurky, I'm going to be handing you a document I want
4 you to look at.

5 Oh, you have?

6 There is a document in front of you labeled
7 Defendant's Exhibit 1.

8 A. Okay. I see it.

9 Q. Do you recognize that document?

10 A. I do. It's an arrest form that the adult parole division
11 uses to hold people in custody.

12 Q. Let's back up a second. Could you describe your profession
13 and your occupation, place of employment.

14 A. Yeah, I can. I was a supervisor at the Lincoln Parole
15 Office from January of 2010 until the end of July, 2014. I
16 supervised my team, supervised offenders that were residing in
17 community corrections, so I supervised the officers and
18 supervised the halfway houses in the Denver Metro area.

19 Q. Thank you. Back to the document in front of you,
20 Defendant's Exhibit 1. So you do recognize this document?

21 MS. EDGAR: Objection, leading.

22 THE COURT: It is. I'll allow the witness to answer.

23 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's a hold form.

24 BY MR. RAY:

25 Q. Thank you. Is this your signature -- is that your

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1259

1 signature at the bottom of this document -- did you sign this
2 document?

3 A. I did not sign it. It's an electronic signature of mine --
4 my signature, yes.

5 Q. Did you approve this document when it was created? I
6 mean -- excuse me a second. Let me just rephrase this. Did
7 you authorize this document?

8 A. The -- I did not authorize this. The supervising officer,
9 Gary Pacheco, I believe, completed this form. All supervisors
10 and -- for the parole department, their name and signature is a
11 selection in the drop-down box.

12 Q. Okay. Prior to your name being electronically -- your
13 signature being electronically printed on this document, did
14 you have an opportunity to review this document before your
15 signature was placed on here, whether it was yours or
16 electronically?

17 A. I did not. The process is that the arrest hold form is
18 completed; and once it's completed, that I would get an e-mail
19 that says "arrest hold." And then there is an attachment in
20 the e-mail, and that can come soon, or it can come hours later.

21 Q. Okay. Thank you.

22 And this particular document, could you explain to the
23 Court what it entails.

24 A. The document is kind of notification to a jail that --
25 essentially, that -- why this offender is in custody and

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunka Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1260

1 notifying them of such and preventing them from posting bond
2 until a determination is made on the status of their community
3 supervision in this case.

4 Q. Okay. Thank you.

5 There is -- I think -- is that the entirety of your
6 explanation as far as what is entailed?

7 A. Yeah.

8 Q. Okay. I want to point to another issue inside this
9 document under "special instructions." Can you explain the
10 special instructions portion of this document.

11 A. Well, the special instructions are instructions that are
12 typed by the initiator or author of this document, the
13 supervising officer.

14 Q. Could you read for the Court the special instructions.

15 A. On Exhibit 1?

16 Q. Yes.

17 A. Place in Denver County Jail for regress to DOC, felony
18 detainer, feds.

19 Q. Felony detainer, feds, is that what you said?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. Okay. Now, the violation under which -- it says C.R.S.
22 17-27-104, are you familiar with that particular violation?

23 A. It's a community corrections violation for offenders that
24 are placed in residential community corrections program.

25 Q. Okay. Special instruction says -- says place in Denver

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1261

1 County Jail. Is this a normal routine procedure for felony
2 detainer that's filed or felony detainer, what it says there,
3 is that the normal procedure?

4 *MS. EDGAR:* Objection, foundation.

5 *THE COURT:* Sustained.

6 *BY MR. RAY:*

7 *Q.* Okay. Under special instructions, can you explain why
8 there is a hold placed and instructions to place myself in --
9 well, to place prisoner in jail for regress to DOC?

10 *MS. EDGAR:* Same objection.

11 *THE COURT:* Overruled.

12 The question call for a yes or no answer. Can you
13 explain this or not?

14 *THE WITNESS:* I did not complete this document. But
15 if a residential community corrections offender would be in a
16 Denver program and was to be taken into custody, that's where
17 the person would be placed.

18 *BY MR. RAY:*

19 *Q.* Okay. I'm going to come back to special instructions.

20 I would like to move down to the justification, right
21 above your name, where your name is printed and that electronic
22 signature is. Could you read the justification portion of this
23 document.

24 A. Felony charges from federal government detainer, no longer
25 eligible for community corrections, related to tax theft.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Vunky Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1262

1 Q. Okay. So is this justification -- is the reason on this
2 justification -- just a second -- give me a second.

3 Okay. Is the reasoning -- is the justification the
4 reason for the special instructions?

5 A. I think the justification is why the -- a person is placed
6 in custody.

7 Q. And that is why -- from this document, why is he being
8 placed -- why is the defendant being placed in custody, from
9 the justification?

10 A. Well, he's placed in custody for a hold. Again, I didn't
11 complete the form, so --

12 Q. I understand. I understand, sir. But --

13 A. But --

14 Q. -- for the justification, why is he being moved from the
15 community corrections system?

16 MS. EDGAR: Objection, foundation. To the extent he
17 was to read --

18 THE COURT: I can't hear you, counsel. You need to
19 pull that microphone toward you.

20 MS. EDGAR: I apologize. Just object to foundation.

21 THE COURT: Thank you. I sustain.

22 BY MR. RAY:

23 Q. Was this document ever transmitted to you after it was
24 created?

25 A. It was.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1263

1 Q. When was that?

2 A. I don't really know. As I mentioned, after the person
3 completes the form, it's -- I get a message that one is
4 completed and get it via the e-mail hit with the attachment and
5 the form? I can't really tell you when that document or when
6 that e-mail came.

7 Q. Do you believe it was one month after or --

8 A. No, it would have been with -- I would probably say within
9 hours, or could have been sooner.

10 Q. All right.

11 A. The same day it was generated.

12 Q. Thank you. And at the time when you received this
13 document, did you verify any of the information that was on it?

14 A. I did not.

15 Q. Did you take the information to be true as it was
16 transmitted to you?

17 MS. EDGAR: Objection, foundation.

18 THE COURT: Overruled.

19 MS. EDGAR: It's not clear he ever read the form.

20 THE COURT: Overruled.

21 THE WITNESS: I would assume that the information in
22 the form is accurate.

23 BY MR. RAY:

24 Q. Thank you. Is there a verification process when a person
25 is about to be removed from the community correction facility

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1264

1 in this particular matter? I mean, at this point your name
2 could just be attached to any document without you knowing it.
3 So is there a verification process that this goes through
4 before it's even transmitted to verify the information is
5 correct before you get it?

6 A. Again, the officer completes the form, and it's
7 transmitted. So I -- I do not verify any information before I
8 get it. It's on the document before it gets sent to me.

9 Q. Is Mr. Pacheco's signature anywhere on this document,
10 verifying this information, or signing off on it?

11 A. His signature is not there. His name is printed up on
12 the -- under the officer.

13 Q. Is this a reference to the person who created the document
14 or a reference to a -- just an officer liaison of the community
15 corrections facility, person to contact?

16 A. Usually it would be the supervising officer. In this case
17 it would be -- it was Mr. Pacheco that supervised that
18 facility.

19 Q. Next question is, how often do you oversee documents like
20 this that come to you, I mean, within a -- like, in a period of
21 a month, how many times do you see regress for federal
22 detainer?

23 A. It's fairly rare.

24 Q. Rare in the sense of -- I mean, like just never happens,
25 this is the first time it happened, or --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yurky Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1265

1 A. Well, rare that the federal detainer, the person most
2 likely wouldn't be in community corrections.

3 Q. All right. Under justification portion of this document,
4 in your opinion, is this a notification of pending charges?

5 MS. EDGAR: Objection, Your Honor, relevance,
6 foundation.

7 THE COURT: Response.

8 MR. RAY: I'm just asking him to verify that this is
9 notification of a detainer -- of charges pending against
10 Mr. Ray, myself.

11 THE COURT: Why does that matter?

12 MR. RAY: Because it goes to -- because it matters,
13 because it goes to the provisions of the detainer, i.e., the
14 situation.

15 THE COURT: How does it affect whether this is a
16 detainer or evidence of a detainer?

17 MR. RAY: Because detainer is just a word. Now, it
18 describes the action that takes place, okay. And the action
19 that took place was that the Department of Corrections was
20 notified of pending charges, okay. So notification of pending
21 charges in a different jurisdiction is also called a detainer.

22 So my question is to Mr. Yurky -- this is his field,
23 this is where he's at, so he can determine whether or not this
24 is a notification.

25 THE COURT: I sustain the objection.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yurky Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1266

1 MR. RAY: Okay.

2 BY MR. RAY:

3 Q. Okay. Mr. Yurky, would you say that the justification
4 portion of this document, as described in this document, is an
5 accurate description of why Mr. Ray has been removed from
6 ComCor and was supposed to be regressed back to DOC to serve
7 the remainder of his sentence?

8 MS. EDGAR: Objection, foundation.

9 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

10 MS. EDGAR: Objection, foundation. I apologize, Your
11 Honor.

12 THE COURT: Overruled.

13 THE WITNESS: I think that the justification as far as
14 felony charges, no longer eligible for community corrections,
15 is accurate. That any offender in a community corrections
16 program that is -- has a new felony charge, arrest, or if a
17 detainer is filed, would be ineligible for community
18 corrections.

19 BY MR. RAY:

20 Q. Thank you. When you first reviewed this document and
21 you -- when you received it and you -- and you received it, do
22 you report any accuracies that you would -- would you report
23 any inaccuracies that you saw?

24 MS. EDGAR: Object to the form of the question. I
25 believe it also assumes facts not in evidence.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1267

1 | THE COURT: Overruled.

2 You can answer the question, sir.

3 THE WITNESS: I -- I'm not sure that I even opened the
4 attachment of the e-mail. But to answer that question, the --
5 that I would if there was something glaring on that form.

6 || BY MR. RAY:

7 Q. Has your -- has your name and signature ever been used by
8 anyone in the department of CDOC, has it ever been used to
9 produce a false document?

10 A. I don't know of any.

11 MR. RAY: Thank you, Mr. Yurky. I have no further
12 questions.

13 THE COURT: Thank you.

14 Cross-examination.

15 You may be seated, Mr. Ray.

16 MS. EDGAR: Thank you, Your Honor.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

18 | BY MS. EDGAR:

19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Yurky. With respect to Defendant's
20 Exhibit 1, have you ever read this -- at the time this form was
21 created, did you read it?

22 A. I can't recall looking at whether I clicked open and looked
23 at this document or not.

24 Q. Do you have a specific recollection as to whether or not
25 you even received it?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Gross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1268

1 A. I'm pretty sure that it came in an e-mail, because that's
2 the way the system is set up.

3 Q. Do you specifically remember, however, actually looking at
4 this form in April of 2014?

5 A. I do not.

6 Q. Are you responsible for creating any of the content on this
7 form that is marked as Defendant's Exhibit 1?

8 A. I am not.

9 Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of any of the contents
10 of the form?

11 A. I do not.

12 Q. Are you familiar with this type of form generally?

13 A. Yes, I am.

14 Q. How is the form predominantly populated?

15 A. It's in the CY system. You click on the selected offender,
16 and then the form would come up, date and time are fill-in
17 blanks, you have a drop-down box for which jail, you have a --
18 either a hold or release selection, and it's either for
19 whatever program the offender is in, either parole, community
20 corrections, YOS, ISP, so whatever program the offender is
21 participating in --

22 Q. I can stop you there. So is it -- in case -- this is in
23 fact an electronic form, correct?

24 A. It is.

25 Q. It's predominantly drop-down boxes, correct?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Gross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1269

1 A. Or -- yes.

2 Q. Or auto-populated field?

3 A. Or click a selection, yeah.

4 Q. And that includes your name?

5 A. It does.

6 Q. And your signature, even though it looks like a signature?

7 A. Yes, it's selection under supervisor.

8 Q. Okay. And you said this form is directed to a jail. To
9 whom is this form directed?

10 A. It goes to the jail as far as the offender is placed, is
11 being placed in. And it also goes to the supervisor whose name
12 is selected, the managers, and the -- I believe it goes to the
13 officer who created it, too.

14 Q. It is an internal state form, correct?

15 A. Correct.

16 Q. Did you -- do you know what a federal government detainer
17 is?

18 A. It would be --

19 MR. RAY: I object, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: One, you need to stand.

21 MR. RAY: I object, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: And what is the basis of your objection?

23 MR. RAY: Is that I -- she hasn't said foundation for
24 that particular question.

25 THE COURT: This is a foundational question. I

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Mark Yunki Gross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1270

1 overrule your objection.

2 You may answer the question.

3 *THE WITNESS:* Okay. In the Department of Corrections,
4 a federal detainer would be some sort of legal documentation
5 submitted to our detainer operations unit that's based in
6 Colorado Springs.

7 *BY MS. EDGAR:*

8 Q. What is the detainer operations unit responsible for?

9 A. They handle information as far as -- they're kind of a
10 contact person for other agencies, other states, those type of
11 things, wanting to place a detainer because of some sort of
12 interest they have in the offender. So they process that
13 paperwork.

14 Q. If you are -- if you in your responsibility and supervising
15 community corrections are ever informed of a detainer, where do
16 you get that notification from?

17 A. I would get the information from somebody in detainer
18 operations or our headquarters stating that in fact a detainer
19 was lodged against this offender, and then we would need to
20 ensure that this person is taken into custody.

21 Q. And then, briefly, you mentioned before that you can't
22 reside in community corrections if you have felony charges
23 pending; is that correct?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. And that's correct whether or not there is a detainer.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 - Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1271

1 It's simply the fact of outstanding charges that prevent you
2 from being in community corrections; is that correct?

3 A. That's correct.

4 MS. EDGAR: No further questions. Thank you.

5 THE COURT: Thank you.

6 Redirect.

7 MR. RAY: First, Your Honor, these -- I would like
8 these documents -- these exhibits admitted into evidence.

9 THE COURT: Well, you've only referenced --

10 MR. RAY: 1.

11 THE COURT: -- Exhibit 1 right now. Is that all
12 you're offering?

13 MR. RAY: Yeah, I'm offering at this time.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 Any objection?

16 MS. EDGAR: No objection.

17 THE COURT: 1 is received.

18 (Exhibit 1 admitted.)

19 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

20 BY MR. RAY:

21 Q. Back to the same document. Is this document a detainer
22 filed against me?

23 A. This --

24 Q. No, let me finish my question before you answer this.
25 Sorry about that.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 - Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1272

1 Is this a detainer filed by the Department of
2 Corrections against me with the federal government?

3 *MS. EDGAR:* Objection, relevance.

4 *THE COURT:* Overruled.

5 *THE WITNESS:* It's -- it's an arrest hold. It's
6 not -- I wouldn't see it as a detainer. Again, I don't see any
7 supporting documentation and -- other than a case number, so
8 this is just an arrest hold.

9 *BY MR. RAY:*

10 *Q.* Okay. So it's not -- what you're saying is it's not a
11 detainer, it's to hold me filed with the federal government
12 once I was in their custody?

13 *A.* This is a hold for the state offense.

14 *Q.* Okay. The next question. Was this document transmitted to
15 the government as a detainer, to the federal government as a
16 detainer?

17 *MS. EDGAR:* Objection, foundation, relevance.

18 *THE COURT:* As to relevance, I overrule. As to
19 foundation, the witness can answer if he has any knowledge.

20 *THE WITNESS:* I don't know any that this -- by the
21 government, you mean, the federal government?

22 *BY MR. RAY:*

23 *Q.* I'll rephrase the question. My question is, is the
24 document in front of you the type of document that would be
25 used to file a detainer against me while I'm in the federal

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 - Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1273

1 government's custody from the state?

2 A. I don't really know that this document would meet the
3 criteria of some sort of legal documentation in order to file a
4 detainer. I don't think that it would.

5 Q. You stated on cross-examination that you never actually
6 viewed this document, even though it was an e-mail
7 transmission; is that correct?

8 A. Yes, I did say that.

9 Q. Okay. Do you know where any of this information came from?

10 A. Again, I don't know where the information came from.

11 Again, I would -- supervising officer completed the form,
12 so . . .

13 Q. So you don't know if the detainer operations had anything
14 to do with this transmission or not?

15 A. I do not.

16 Q. So this could have been transmitted from them to you with
17 this information in it; is that correct?

18 A. This is a form that is an internal electronic thing. I
19 don't believe detainer operations over -- it's just for people
20 that have access to it, and I don't think detainer operations
21 has access to this system.

22 Q. Okay. Who is -- when a violation of this sort or a regress
23 of this sort happens, whose job is it to notify the
24 department -- the detainer operations?

25 MS. EDGAR: Objection, foundation.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 - Mark Yunker - Redacted Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1274

1 THE COURT: The witness can answer if he knows.

2 THE WITNESS: It would not be -- if there was a
3 detainer -- again, I would assume that whoever the originating
4 organization or agency would be would file whatever
5 documentation they need to detainer operations.

6 BY MR. RAY:

7 Q. Okay. Thank you.

8 Okay. In light of extreme measures taken, based on
9 this -- the description, based on the allegations described in
10 this document, who actually authorizes the removal?

11 A. It would be a process where a determination would be made,
12 and it would be a joint thing between the community corrections
13 program that -- if it was a new charge, it's kind of standard
14 practice that the person would be removed from community
15 corrections.

16 Q. A joint effort with who?

17 A. It would be with community corrections program.

18 Q. And --

19 A. If it was for, like, technical violations and that sort of
20 stuff.

21 Q. Right. So I ask you again, on its face -- this document on
22 its face and the procedures that are described that this
23 document says it's taking, are they consistent with a detainer
24 being lodged against someone who is serving a sentence in a
25 community corrections facility?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 - Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1275

1 A. I don't know that it would be consistent. Again, it could
2 be a possibility, or -- but, again, unless paperwork is
3 submitted with detainer operations.

4 Q. Thank you. Are there any other violations that require
5 this particular sanction?

6 A. As far as?

7 Q. Removal.

8 A. Removal from community corrections?

9 Q. Yeah.

10 A. There is a number of them.

11 Q. Well, let me -- well, pursuant -- are there any other
12 violations that -- give me a second.

13 Are you saying that the special instructions that are
14 given here are not consistent with the justification?

15 A. I'm not saying that at all. Again, I didn't complete the
16 form, so I can't really tell you --

17 Q. Okay --

18 A. -- what the person put in special instructions or
19 justification.

20 Q. Okay. You are familiar with the procedure for -- well, you
21 actually explained already the procedure for someone with
22 pending charges, that they can't reside, and there is a state
23 statute.

24 Okay. So if you already know that there is a state
25 statute for people with pending charges not to remain in the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 - Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1276

1 facility, my question is, again, are there special instructions
2 consistent with the justification?

3 A. Again, I would say, yes, that persons that are being placed
4 in custody and regressed based on charges and not eligible for
5 community corrections.

6 MR. RAY: Thank you, Mr. Yurky. No further questions.

7 THE COURT: Thank you.

8 Can this witness step down and be excused?

9 MR. RAY: Yes. Sorry.

10 THE COURT: Thank you.

11 MS. EDGAR: No further questions, Your Honor. Thank
12 you.

13 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. You may step down. You
14 are excused.

15 Mr. Ray, please call your next witness.

16 MR. RAY: Yes, I'm going to call Louis Zorn. Sorry,
17 apologize.

18 Call Louis Zorn.

19 THE COURT: Thank you.

20 Please step up and be sworn.

21 (**LOUIS ZORN, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, SWORN**)

22 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please be seated.

23 Please state your name and spell your first and last
24 name for the record.

25 THE WITNESS: Louis Zorn, L-O-U-I-S, Z-O-R-N.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1277

1 THE COURT: You may proceed.

2 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

3 BY MR. RAY:

4 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Zorn.

5 A. Hi.

6 Q. Could you describe your position and employment.

7 A. I'm currently a community parole manager with the Colorado
8 Department of Corrections. I basically supervise officers and
9 team leaders that are assigned to my team.

10 Q. Thank you. Do you have an exhibit in front of you labeled
11 Exhibit 1? I'll give you time to look at it.

12 A. Yeah, it's a regular hold slip.

13 Q. Are you familiar with this document?

14 A. I'm -- not this one in particular; but I'm familiar with
15 the form itself, yeah.

16 Q. All right. The format?

17 A. Yeah.

18 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm going to give you a chance to
19 read over this. My question is, the special instructions, are
20 they consistent with the justification at the bottom of this
21 document, to authorize the removal of a person housed at that
22 community corrections facility?

23 MS. EDGAR: Object to the foundation, Your Honor.

24 MR. RAY: I'll withdraw the question.

25 THE COURT: Thank you.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1278

1 MR. RAY: I'll withdraw the question.

2 BY MR. RAY:

3 Q. And ask you another question. Do you know what a detainer
4 is?

5 A. It's, basically, something to hold another body that
6 somebody has interest in.

7 Q. Okay. All right. Does this document reflect that a
8 detainer -- in your opinion that a detainer has been lodged
9 against a person and the actions being taken as a result of
10 that?

11 MS. EDGAR: Object, Your Honor. His opinion is not
12 relevant.

13 THE COURT: I sustain that.

14 MS. EDGAR: Okay.

15 BY MR. RAY:

16 Q. Have you ever -- your signature -- is this your signature
17 at the bottom of this form?

18 A. It's an electronic version. We signed these back in --
19 probably about nine years ago.

20 Q. Okay.

21 A. So, basically, the officer, when they do a hold, it's
22 automatically in the chain of command. Our names automatically
23 go on the hold.

24 Q. Okay. Are the special instructions consistent with the
25 justification?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1279

1 A. Repeat that, again.

2 Q. Are the special instructions, place in Denver County Jail
3 for regress to DOC, felony detainer, feds, community
4 corrections violation, is this -- are these special
5 instructions consistent with the justification, felony charges
6 from federal government detainer, no longer eligible for
7 community corrections? Do they attach that?

8 Okay. I'll rephrase the question. Is the
9 instructions --

10 A. That are on the top?

11 Q. Right. The instructions on the top, are they -- are these
12 actions taken based on the justification?

13 A. I'm not the one that wrote it, so I'm not really sure what
14 the intent was from the special instructions and
15 justifications, because I'm not the one that typed it in.

16 Q. Okay. On its face, does this document appear to be
17 accurate and -- in its form and description as it describes
18 the -- as it describes the information involved?

19 *MS. EDGAR:* Objection to the foundation.

20 *THE COURT:* Sustained. I understand that objection
21 not to be generally foundation, but that this witness has no
22 personal knowledge of the contents or the drafting of this
23 document; is that right?

24 *MS. EDGAR:* That's correct, Your Honor.

25 *THE COURT:* Okay. I sustain it.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1280

1 MR. RAY: Okay.

2 BY MR. RAY:

3 Q. Mr. Zorn, can you explain the special instructions.

4 A. Can I explain what the officer wrote on this?

5 Q. Yes. Can you explain.

6 A. Looks like he's typed in the code for Denver County Jail
7 for regress back to the Department of Corrections. It says,
8 felony detainer, feds. I can't explain what he wrote or why he
9 wrote. I know the purposes of the hold are to hold somebody in
10 a local county jail in Colorado for the Department of
11 Corrections.

12 Q. Okay. Can you explain the justification portion?

13 A. I can't explain it, but I can read it to you.

14 Q. That's not necessary. Is this the first time your name has
15 ever appeared on a document of this sort?

16 A. No, they happen all the time. Like I said, if an officer
17 puts a hold in a Denver County -- in a Colorado county jail to
18 hold the body for the purposes of either parole hearing or
19 community corrections hearing, once the officer clicks on a
20 drop-down box that has their name, automatically, whoever is in
21 their chain of command, their names automatically populate for
22 that, to show that someone above them -- that they have a chain
23 of command. But me, myself, when I get these, 99 percent of
24 these are in my e-mail because they really have no bearing on
25 what I do every day. It's the officer's responsibility.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn Cross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1281

1 The only time I really get involved is if there is an
2 issue as far as payment to the county jail. Me, as the
3 manager, authorize payment to the county jail. That's the only
4 time I really get involved with holds.

5 Q. At the time -- this document was created April 23, 2014,
6 you were an actual manager?

7 A. Yes, I've been a manager for probably seven years,
8 somewhere around there.

9 Q. And Mr. Yurky was your immediate supervisor?

10 A. I'm his supervisor.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. So it goes, officer, team leader, supervisor, manager.

13 Q. Okay. Thank you.

14 No further questions.

15 A. Okay.

16 THE COURT: Cross-examination.

17 **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

18 BY MS. EDGAR:

19 Q. Mr. Zorn, to your knowledge, did the Department of
20 Corrections have a process for dealing with federal detainees
21 received from the federal government?

22 A. Department of Corrections as a whole?

23 Q. Or any office that you've worked with.

24 A. If we receive -- if an offender, if they're on parole or
25 community corrections, if we have information that someone has

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn Gross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1282

1 a vested interest in the body, whether that's warrant or
2 detainer, if it's an active warrant out there under our
3 supervision or office, we would place them in custody. We
4 would place them in the local county jail based on that federal
5 warrant. If they're already in custody, vis-a-vis, inmate
6 status in a halfway house, if they're out on a pass, we would
7 call them back from pass, back to the halfway house, we would
8 place them in custody once they returned to the halfway house.

9 If we didn't think they were going to show up at
10 halfway house, we would go to their employment, place them in
11 custody, and put them in the local county jail.

12 Q. And that is any time that you learn there is a felony
13 charge pending, correct?

14 A. If it's community corrections, it's any charge, even if
15 it's a misdemeanor.

16 Q. But no matter how you would learn of that, you would do
17 that because they're not eligible for community corrections if
18 they have pending charges.

19 A. Whether it's municipal, county, state, federal, under our
20 guidelines and our policies and procedures, they cannot be in a
21 halfway house if they have pending charges from somewhere else.
22 So it's not that they violated anything, but they cannot be in
23 community corrections with pending charges.

24 Q. That's regardless of whether or not a federal detainer as a
25 legal notice has been received?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1283

1 A. Right. If we just know that there is a warrant of any
2 kind, we're going to put them in custody.

3 Q. You do it of your own volition?

4 A. Absolutely.

5 Q. Have you ever interacted with detainer operations at
6 headquarters?

7 A. No, not --

8 Q. You don't --

9 A. Other than, they'll call us. We'll have somebody in a
10 halfway house or that just paroled, and they'll say, hey, this
11 offender just got out, what type of offender he is, whether
12 inmate or parolee, and they've located a warrant that wasn't
13 processed before he was moved. And they would say, put him in
14 custody. And we would just go get them and put them in the
15 local county jail.

16 MS. EDGAR: Okay.

17 THE COURT: Redirect?

18 MR. RAY: Yes.

19 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

20 BY MR. RAY:

21 Q. Could you tell me, Mr. Zorn, how are those notifications
22 received, any notification, like you said --

23 A. In general, if the Department of Corrections gets it, they
24 usually get in their department. And that will usually be an
25 e-mail. If we haven't seen the e-mail or if we're in training,

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1284

1 one was created, then phone calls start coming in, like, hey,
2 Mr. Zorn, whoever is in charge, we've discovered there is a
3 warrant for this body to be arrested, whether it's an inmate,
4 an parolee. If it's an inmate, we talk to the residential
5 liaison, like Gary Pacheco at that time was a residential
6 officer. We contact the officer, say, someone is in your
7 halfway house, they have a warrant for their arrest that was
8 discovered, put them in custody as soon as possible. If it's
9 an ISP-status prisoner, someone at home on an ankle bracelet,
10 we would contact that division. If it's a parolee, then we
11 would contact the parole officer.

12 So depending on what facet, as far as caseload, that
13 officer or that team would be contacted, be it their supervisor
14 or myself, those being the field officer for those in custody.
15 Once they were in custody, they would put a parole hold on them
16 so they can't bond out.

17 Q. Okay. So, basically, no matter how you're notified of
18 pending charges, these actions take place, no matter how the
19 notification occurs?

20 A. Well, there is variables to everything, depending on, was
21 an officer there, was there someone else, were we the ones who
22 arrested them, did someone else arrest them? They may have a
23 warrant for their arrest, but let's say they're in a Denver
24 halfway house and the warrant is out of Denver, so we didn't
25 see it, it's a Denver charge only, Denver PD may be the ones

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1285

1 that actually arrest him. We're notified after the fact that
2 he's in custody and we'll put our hold on. So if a local
3 jurisdiction arrests somebody before we're -- before we place
4 them in custody, all we do is place the hold.

5 Q. Right.

6 Does this document, Defendant's Exhibit 1, is it -- is
7 this -- can this also -- is this a detainer filed by Department
8 of Corrections?

9 A. No, this is a hold. This says, hold the body for us.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. There is some vested interest in this person. And then you
12 sort out why they're on hold, if they need to be released.

13 Q. And this is intercommunicating within the Department of
14 Corrections only. This doesn't go out to anyone claiming that
15 this is the detainer to hold Mr. Ray?

16 A. This strictly goes between us and the county jail that
17 they're holding him. So it's -- in this scenario, it's Denver
18 County Jail. So whenever the body gets to Denver County Jail,
19 this tells Denver, don't let this person bond out. We have a
20 vested interest in them.

21 Q. Right. Okay. Would this document ever be used once I'm in
22 federal custody as a detainer to hold me here?

23 MS. EDGAR: Objection, relevance, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Sustained.

25 BY MR. RAY:

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1286

1 Q. Like you said, this is a hold, this is not a Department of
2 Corrections detainer?

3 A. This is a hold slip, depending on what box is checked. In
4 this scenario, if it's a parolee, we check the parolee box. If
5 it's an inmate, we check the community corrections box. If
6 it's YOS, we check the YOS box. Basically, just tells the
7 jail, hey, he's coming into your custody or they're already in
8 your custody, hold him, we have a vested interest, until we
9 decide what to do with them. In this scenario, since it was
10 from a halfway house, we say, hold them in custody until that
11 person was regressed or get back in the Department of
12 Corrections.

13 Q. Thank you. I would like you to look at Defendant's Exhibit
14 2.

15 If you could flip that first page, and it will show a
16 mittimus. Are you familiar with that document?

17 A. I don't think it's a mittimus. I think it's a printout of
18 a computer screen, but --

19 Q. What's the top line say?

20 A. CJIS query, view archive mittimus, dat, for date, it says
21 4/22/15, page 1.

22 Q. If a person who has not been paroled and they're serving a
23 sentence in community corrections, are they serving a term of
24 imprisonment?

25 A. If a person has not been paroled --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Louis Zorn - Recross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1287

1 Q. But has been allowed to --

2 A. -- go to community corrections?

3 Q. Yes. Is he -- is he still serving --

4 A. The --

5 Q. -- a term of imprisonment under DOC?

6 A. Yeah, they'd still be on DOC time, DOC inmate instead of in
7 Department of Corrections, doing their time in a halfway house.

8 MR. RAY: Thank you. That's all my questions.

9 THE COURT: Any cross-examination?

10 MS. EDGAR: I have one question, Your Honor.

11 **RECROSS-EXAMINATION**

12 BY MS. EDGAR:

13 Q. Just to clarify, you stated that this form, which is
14 Defendant's Exhibit 1, can be created after someone is taken
15 into custody by another authority.

16 A. Yeah, it's either -- we sent --

17 Q. Yes or no?

18 A. Yes.

19 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

20 THE COURT: Can this witness step down and be excused?

21 MR. RAY: Yes.

22 MS. EDGAR: Yes, thank you.

23 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. You may step down. You
24 are excused.

25 Would you please call your next witness.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Pamela Dash Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1288

1 MR. RAY: I'd like to call Pamela Dash.

2 THE COURT: Please step up and be sworn.

3 **(PAMELA DASH, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, SWORN)**

4 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please be seated.

5 Please state your name and spell your first and last
6 name for the record.?

7 THE WITNESS: Pamela J. Dash, P-A-M-E-L-A, Dash,
8 D-A-S-H.

9 THE COURT: You may proceed.

10 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

11 BY MR. RAY:

12 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Dash.

13 A. Hi.

14 Q. Could you state your occupation and place of employment.

15 A. I work for the Colorado Department of Corrections, and I am
16 the court services detainer operations supervisor.

17 Q. Thank you. In front of you is Defendant's Exhibit 2. It
18 might be stapled together, but if you have a separate copy, I
19 would like you to pick that up. Have you got it?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Are you familiar with this particular document?

22 A. I'm familiar with three pages of it.

23 Q. Okay. And what pages are those?

24 A. The second page, third, and fourth.

25 Q. And that is your cover letter and a copy of the mittimus?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Pamela Dash Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1289

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Thank you. This document states on April 22, 2014, that
3 you lodged a detainer with the federal government.

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. Is this your first -- is this -- how many detainees have
6 you filed besides this one?

7 A. Gee, I can -- I really cannot count how many.

8 Q. I was --

9 A. Myself or, you mean, in general --

10 Q. On yourself.

11 A. I --

12 THE COURT: Wait a minute, folks. We cannot have two
13 people talking at the same time. And that's not because we
14 don't want to hear from you, it's because we do want to hear
15 from you. And our court reporter cannot transcribe two people
16 at the same time. Would you please wait until the other person
17 has finished talking before you speak.

18 Mr. Ray.

19 BY MR. RAY:

20 Q. Okay. I was referring to myself.

21 A. Oh, no, this was the first detainer I placed on you.

22 Q. Okay. Could you explain to the Court the requirements for
23 removing a person for -- a prisoner serving a sentence, what
24 the requirements before they can be removed, by another
25 jurisdiction.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Pamela Dash Direct Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1290

1 A. Well, in what context? Are you meaning from a prison or
2 community corrections?

3 Q. Okay. Do you remember on April 23 I contacted you via my
4 federal detention counselor?

5 A. I do not.

6 Q. Don't remember that?

7 A. I receive many calls a day.

8 Q. Okay. Then I'm going to ask you a question in a different
9 way.

10 When a person is serving a sentence, term of
11 imprisonment, with DOC, and they have pending charges, and
12 someone wants to remove them from any facility while they're
13 serving a term of imprisonment, is a writ of *habeas corpus ad*
14 *prosequendum* needed or required to removal?

15 MS. EDGAR: Objection, Your Honor. The witness is not
16 an attorney, and he hasn't laid a foundation with respect to
17 personal knowledge to answer this question.

18 THE COURT: Thank you. I sustain the objection. This
19 witness has to have personal knowledge of the area in which
20 you're inquiring.

21 Please direct a question to her that asks her personal
22 knowledge.

23 BY MR. RAY:

24 Q. Do you have personal knowledge of what documents are
25 required before a person can be removed from Department of

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1291

1 Corrections?

2 A. From a prison, it would be a writ.

3 Q. Okay. And from community corrections?

4 A. I am not community corrections. I handle the processes in
5 DOC facilities. So, meaning, if you were incarcerated in one
6 of our prisons, then that's where I handle that process. And
7 within that process, it would be a writ of *habeas corpus*.

8 Q. Okay. Is there a writ on file?

9 A. I do not have one, no.

10 Q. For me?

11 A. I do not have a writ.

12 Q. Does this mittimus in front of you show that I'm still
13 serving a term of imprisonment -- let me rephrase the question.
14 Does this mittimus show that I was serving a term of
15 imprisonment the day I was taken? On April 22, 2014, was I an
16 active -- was I actively serving a term of imprisonment?

17 A. Yes.

18 MR. RAY: Thank you. No further questions.

19 THE COURT: Thank you.

20 Cross-examination.

21 **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

22 BY MS. EDGAR:

23 Q. Ms. Dash, how were you employed in April of 2014?

24 A. How was I employed?

25 Q. Yes.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1292
Pamela Dash Cross

1 A. I am the court services detainer operations supervisor at
2 the time.

3 Q. What were your responsibilities with respect to detainer
4 operations in April of it 2014?

5 A. The placement of detainees that are received from law
6 enforcement agencies.

7 Q. Okay. Would any detainer that is received by the state of
8 Colorado from the federal government come to you?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And are you responsible for maintaining all records of any
11 detainees that do come to you?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Tell me, once a detainer is received by your office -- walk
14 me through what you would do with a federal detainer that is
15 received on an untried charge?

16 A. First, I would, obviously, look over the documents that
17 were sent to me, which consist of a cover letter, stating --
18 from the local law enforcement agency, as well as usually a
19 copy of a warrant or complaint and charges. I also verify a
20 name, a date of birth, case number, and charges. Once those --
21 that's the information I need.

22 Q. Okay. And what do you do with that information?

23 A. From there, I look over the documentation, I make sure that
24 it -- it is one of our offenders within our system, meaning,
25 according to name and DOC number, date of birth. I look at the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1293
Pamela Dash - Cross

1 paperwork to determine if it is a tried charge or untried
2 charge in order to place the detainer correctly.

3 Q. Okay. Do you enter any of this information into a system?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. What system do you use?

6 A. It is called our DCIS program. It's a main program within
7 Department of Corrections.

8 Q. Is that a system that you use on a regular basis?

9 A. Yes, daily.

10 Q. It's maintained by the Department of Corrections?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. You said you would associate the detainer with an
13 individual. Do you look them up by name, how do you look them
14 up?

15 A. By name and date of birth.

16 Q. What information do you enter into the system?

17 A. Their last name, first name, and D.O.B.

18 Q. Do you record any information to indicate that a detainer
19 has been received?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And then once that information is entered, is there a
22 subsequent process that you complete under the -- the
23 Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act?

24 A. Yes. In determining if it's a case that has not been
25 tried, then -- if it's an untried case, then that allows us to

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1294

1 enter the detainer as untried, and then from there, we are able
2 to generate the IAD forms, which are then given to the offender
3 to be notified and be given information to request final
4 disposition.

5 Q. Is there a query that you can run in the DCIS system to
6 determine whether there is a detainer for an offender?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. What is that query?

9 A. It's our query detainer screen, which lists detainers --
10 lists all detainers on the offender.

11 Q. Did you run a query of the defendant, Austin Ray?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. How did you run it?

14 A. By his name.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. Yes, by his name.

17 Q. And is there -- how many Austin Rays were returned from
18 that query?

19 A. One.

20 Q. And does that query show any federal detainers filed
21 against Austin Ray?

22 A. It does not.

23 Q. In addition to the DCIS system, is there anywhere else
24 within your office that a record of a detainer received would
25 be kept?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1295
Pamela Dash Cross

1 A. No.

2 Q. Do you keep any hard copy files of the paperwork that you
3 receive?

4 A. I do, yes.

5 Q. Okay. So you mentioned before, like, the cover letter, the
6 paperwork, the arrest warrant, you keep copies of those things?

7 A. We do, yes.

8 Q. Are those kept in your office?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. How are those files organized?

11 A. By alphabetical order, by last name.

12 Q. Do you maintain those files in the regular course of your
13 business?

14 A. I do, yes.

15 Q. Did you check those files to see if you had any detainer
16 paperwork for Austin Ray?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Is there any?

19 A. There is not.

20 Q. Is there anywhere in your records any paperwork that was
21 completed under the IADA that you mentioned, such as the notice
22 to the offender of their rights under that act?

23 A. No.

24 MS. EDGAR: No further questions.

25 THE COURT: Thank you.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1296
Pamela Dash - Redirect

1 Redirect.

2 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

3 *BY MR. RAY:*

4 Q. I'd like you to look at Defendant's Exhibit 1.

5 Now, are you the one that actually files detainers --
6 you actually filed the detainer that you filed on April 22,
7 2014, that detainer was filed by you?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. This Exhibit 1, is this another form of detainer
10 that -- or is this a detainer that would be filed by you also?

11 A. No.

12 Q. Your office, is that -- does this document -- have you ever
13 seen this document prior to today?

14 A. No.

15 Q. So is this -- have you ever seen a document like this?

16 A. I have not.

17 Q. Does this document -- in reading -- I want you to read this
18 document and just go over the special instructions and
19 justification. Let me know when you're done.

20 A. I'm done.

21 Q. Okay. During your course of employment, has every single
22 notification for pending charges, has every single one came
23 through your office?

24 A. No.

25 Q. So they can come from all sorts of different avenues?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1297
Pamela Dash - Redirect

1 A. It needs to come from a law enforcement agency.

2 Q. Thank you. So it doesn't necessarily have to come from
3 that law enforcement agency straight to your department?

4 A. It does. The law enforcement agency needs to have --
5 directs the paperwork directly to my office.

6 Q. I understand. Are they required to notify -- this is
7 another -- I mean, in reading this document, does it reflect a
8 detainer has been filed?

9 A. No.

10 Q. Under "justification," can you read that out loud.

11 A. "Felony charges from federal government detainer, no longer
12 eligible for community corrections related to tax theft."

13 Q. Okay. This is not the normal routine -- routine way that a
14 notification is filed?

15 A. Notification or detainer, because this would not --

16 Q. I'm talking about a notification.

17 A. Not to me, no.

18 Q. Okay. Is there a difference to you between a detainer and
19 a notification?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Could you tell us that difference.

22 A. A notification is strictly, an agency wants to be notified.
23 A detainer is an actual hold in place, with the correct
24 documentation, in my office.

25 Q. So a detainer has to be filed with you --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Pamela Dash - Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1298

1 A. Yes, it does.

2 Q. But a notification -- law enforcement can notify anyone in
3 Department of Corrections of pending charges?

4 A. Uh-huh.

5 Q. Okay. They don't necessarily have to go through you unless
6 there is a detainer?

7 A. If they want to place a detainer, yes.

8 Q. They have to go through you?

9 A. Yes. And submit the correct documentation.

10 Q. Okay. As you said before, this is not a detainer filed by
11 you.

12 A. No.

13 Q. And the one you filed on April 22, 2014 was the first time
14 you ever filed a detainer for me?

15 A. For you, yes.

16 MR. RAY: Thank you very much. No further questions.

17 THE COURT: Thank you. Can the witness step down and
18 be excused?

19 MS. EDGAR: Yes, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: Thank you, ma'am. You may step down. You
21 are excused.

22 We'll take a brief recess, ten-minutes. The court
23 clock is showing five minutes before 3:00. Please be ready to
24 convene at five minutes after the hour.

25 We'll stand in recess until then.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1299

1 (Recess at 2:55 p.m.)

2 (In open court at 3:07 p.m.)

3 Please call your next witness.

4 MR. RAY: Gary Pacheco.

5 THE COURT: Would you stand, please.

6 MR. RAY: Gary Pacheco.

7 THE COURT: Thank you.

8 (GARY PACHECO, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, SWEORN)

9 COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please be seated.

10 Please state your name and spell your first and last
11 name for the record.

12 THE WITNESS: Gary Pacheco, first name G-A-R-Y, last
13 name P-A-C-H-E-C-O.

14 THE COURT: You may proceed.

15 **DIRECT EXAMINATION**

16 BY MR. RAY:

17 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Pacheco.

18 A. Hello.

19 Q. Could you state your occupation and place of employment,
20 please.

21 A. Yes. I'm a parole officer for the Department of
22 Corrections.

23 Q. Okay. Are you also -- are you still parole liaison for
24 community corrections?

25 A. I am.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1300

1 Q. In fact, are you still parole liaison for the Dahlia, CMI
2 Dahlia, or just overall?

3 A. Not any longer. I have a regular parole caseload now.

4 Q. Okay. Thank you.

5 I would like you to look at Defendant's Exhibit 1,
6 right there to your left. Are you familiar with this document?

7 A. I am.

8 Q. Did you create this document?

9 A. I wouldn't say I created it. It's already in our computer
10 system. The only thing that I did was get access to it and
11 fill it out.

12 Q. Okay. What portions of this document did you fill out?

13 A. I filled out the arrest date and where it says, sheriff,
14 Denver.

15 Q. Right.

16 A. I filled that out, Denver County Jail, and then that is a
17 dropbox, Denver County Jail, under the special instructions, I
18 put that in there, and --

19 Q. Did you type that in there, or was that a dropbox input
20 type situation?

21 A. It's a type in.

22 Q. So you typed this information in?

23 A. Yeah.

24 Q. Could you read what you typed for the Court, please.

25 A. Place in Denver County Jail for regressed DOC felony

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1301

1 detainer, feds, community corrections residential violations.

2 Q. When were you notified of the pending charges for this
3 felony detainer?

4 A. Well, I wasn't notified of the felony detainer. I was
5 notified of pending felony charges.

6 Q. Thank you. Who -- who did you talk to?

7 A. I believe the lady's name was Arlita Moon.

8 Q. You just talked to her?

9 A. Yes, over the telephone.

10 Q. She informed you that there was pending felony charges?

11 A. She said that there was going to be pending felony charges,
12 uh-huh.

13 Q. Thank you. Let's move down the document. Anything else
14 you inputted?

15 A. The names on the bottom, I did that. And then where it
16 says felony, I put that case, because that's what the case
17 number was, the 14-cr-00147.

18 Q. Okay. Who gave you that case number?

19 A. I can't honestly say. I've talked to Arlita Moon. She's
20 mostly the person I did talk to.

21 Q. Have you ever met her?

22 A. I never have.

23 Q. Okay. So -- but the case number was given to you by
24 someone from -- you talked to someone to get that particular
25 information, the case number?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1302

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Thank you. I see there is a -- well, you can continue.

3 I'll let you continue on the inputs that you input.

4 A. Then down at the bottom, where it is a dropbox, I input
5 Mark Yurky, and the same thing with Lou Zorn. Where it says
6 justification --

7 Q. Right.

8 A. That is a free type also.

9 Q. Under justification, you typed that information in?

10 A. I did type that in.

11 Q. Could you read that for the Court, please.

12 A. It says "felony charges from the federal government," and
13 then "detainer, no longer eligible for community corrections
14 related to tax theft."

15 Q. And based on all of this information that you included in
16 this document, this required me to be moved from community
17 corrections based on a detainer being lodged?

18 A. No --

19 Q. Or notification?

20 A. No, not on the detainer. Based on the felony -- new felony
21 charges.

22 Q. Okay.

23 A. It makes you no longer eligible for community corrections.

24 Q. Okay. And these felony charges, you just stated you were
25 informed by an Arlita Moon via telephone concerning these

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1303

1 pending charges?

2 A. Yeah, that that would be what the pending charges were,
3 yes, or that was the case number.

4 Q. Okay. Do you see any mistakes that you might have made on
5 this document in reference to the information you received from
6 Arlita Moon?

7 A. No, but I do see a mistake that I did make. It states
8 here, date of arrest, towards the top.

9 Q. Right.

10 A. 4/25/14. Actually, the date of arrest was the date that I
11 generated -- did this document, on 4/23 of '14.

12 Q. Thank you very much, sir. Noted.

13 After this document was created, were you ever
14 contacted by anyone from the federal government concerning the
15 accuracy of this document prior to October 5, when you talked
16 to the U.S. attorney?

17 A. No.

18 Q. So for the last 18 months, basically, no one has had a
19 problem with this document, as far as you know?

20 A. As far as I know, yes.

21 Q. At the time you created this document, did you believe the
22 information that you put in here was true?

23 A. I believed that there was new felony charges, that's what I
24 believed to be true. That's the only thing that I knew
25 about --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1304

1 Q. Right.

2 A. -- I wouldn't know about anything else.

3 Q. I understand. Thank you.

4 Couple more questions. I did ask you a question --

5 you don't know the exact date you talked to Arlita Moon?

6 A. No, I don't. That was probably two or three different
7 times that we talked, maybe.

8 Q. All right.

9 A. At the most.

10 Q. Was -- okay. All right. That's fine. I'm not going to --
11 it's been a long time, it's been about 18 months, so I'm not
12 going to push you for an exact date at this time.

13 You created this document. Can this document also be
14 considered as a detainer?

15 A. No.

16 Q. In any way?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Thank you.

19 And I see on this document under special instructions,
20 you say that it's a felony detainer, feds. Then below under
21 justification, federal government detainer. So you were pretty
22 sure about what you heard that day?

23 A. Well, no, I put -- when they told me they were -- that you
24 would be arrested on new criminal charges and I knew the agency
25 that it was coming out of, I just put, place in Denver County

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1305

1 Jail for regress to DOC, felony charges. I did see where I put
2 felony detainer, but I would have no knowledge that there was a
3 detainer. That was probably wrong use of words on my part,
4 because I wouldn't have any idea about that. I knew there were
5 new felony charges, and that was all.

6 Q. Okay. Prior -- okay. Thank you. Did you ever review this
7 document before submitting it for the removal of myself? Did
8 you ever review it for any mistakes? Did you review it --

9 A. I --

10 Q. -- and note these mistakes that you're noting now? Did
11 you note those mistakes prior to submitting this document for
12 processing?

13 A. I didn't.

14 Q. Okay. I understand. Thank you.

15 So at the time you submitted the documents, you were
16 fine with what it represented?

17 A. Well, what it represents is just keeping you in custody in
18 whichever facility or whatever jurisdiction you're in, be it
19 Denver County Jail or wherever, keep you in custody until
20 they're through with their process, and then we would get you
21 back. It allows you not to be released into -- back to
22 society.

23 Q. Okay.

24 No further questions.

25 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1306

1 || Cross-examination.

2 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 | BY MS. EDGAR:

5 Q. Sir, you created this form on April 23, 2014, correct?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. And Mr. Ray was arrested on April 22, 2014, correct?

8 A. Yes. I believe to the best of my knowledge, yes.

9 Q. So this was created the day after he was arrested?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Okay. And you created the information in the special
12 instructions box, correct?

13 || A. That is correct.

14 Q. Did the words "felony detainer" ever come out of Arlita
15 Moon's mouth?

16 A. No, that didn't. Again, that was probably a bad choice of
17 word on my part.

18 Q. Did any federal agent ever tell you what to do with
19 Mr. Ray?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Did, in fact, Arlita Moon inform you that she was going to
22 arrest Mr. Ray?

23 A. They said that they were going to take him into custody,
24 yes.

25 Q. The purpose of this form, so that -- when he does come

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Gary Pacheco - Cross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1307

1 back, for example, to the Denver County Sheriff's Department,
2 he's not allowed to go to community corrections because he's
3 not permitted to be there because he has felony charges
4 pending?

5 A. That was correct.

6 Q. If you're in community corrections, you're not permitted to
7 have any type of charges pending, be they felony or
8 misdemeanor, correct?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. And that doesn't matter whether or not a federal detainer
11 has been filed, correct?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. And the -- the citation to the C.R.S. 17-27-1046, does that
14 indicate that having felony charges pending is in fact a
15 separate violation of Mr. Ray's rules for being in community
16 corrections?

17 A. It is. It's a statute that covers corrections violations
18 that we have.

19 Q. Is that the basis for holding him under here, he's being
20 held for community corrections residential violations pursuant
21 to 17-27-1046?

22 A. Yes, and the violation would be for a new felony.

23 That's -- that would be the only thing that it's for. I
24 might -- could you rephrase that again, please? I don't know
25 if I --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Redirect Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1308

1 Q. That's fine. I think you answered the question. Did
2 anyone ever provide you a copy of the Indictment in this case?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Did you ever receive a copy of the arrest warrant?

5 A. No.

6 MS. EDGAR: No further questions.

7 THE COURT: Redirect.

8 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

9 BY MR. RAY:

10 Q. Taking you back to the phone call that you -- that you
11 testified that you received from Arlita Moon. You say that she
12 didn't say federal detainer. You didn't -- is that what you
13 said, that she did not say federal detainer?

14 A. She did not say federal detainer. She said new felony
15 charges.

16 Q. New felony charges or new felony pending charges?

17 A. Pending charges, yeah.

18 Q. Pending charges, so -- okay. So she did notify you of
19 felony pending charges?

20 A. Well, I think felony pending charges and felony charges --

21 Q. It's the same thing?

22 A. I would think it's kind of the same thing.

23 Q. Okay. I just want to clarify. I'd like you to clarify.

24 You said earlier that it was felony pending charges. If that's
25 what you said earlier, then I have no problem with you

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Redirect Date Filed 02/21/2017 Page: 1309

1 repeating what you said earlier. I'm just getting some
2 clarification.

3 So the phone call that you received from Arlita Moon,
4 did she notify you in that phone call of felony pending
5 charges?

6 A. Yes, she did say that there were new charges coming, and
7 that's why they wanted to take you into custody. And that made
8 you ineligible for community corrections.

9 MR. RAY: Thank you very much.

10 THE WITNESS: So I did my process.

11 MR. RAY: Thank you.

12 No further questions, Your Honor, on that.

13 THE COURT: Thank you. Can this witness step down and
14 be excused?

15 MR. RAY: I said I was done. Yes.

16 THE COURT: All right.

17 Can the witness step down and be excused?

18 MS. EDGAR: Yes, thank you.

19 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. You may step down, and
20 you are excused.

21 Mr. Ray, your next witness.

22 MR. RAY: I have no further witnesses, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: Thank you.

24 Did you want to offer any exhibit other than
25 Exhibit 1?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1310

1 MR. RAY: Yes. I wanted to offer Exhibit -- I wanted
2 to offer Exhibit 2, and I forgot.

4 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, it's irrelevant.

5 || THE COURT: I'll receive it.

6 (Exhibit 2 admitted.)

7 For the Government.

8 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, we have one witness, Special
9 Agent Mike Quiegert.

10 THE COURT: Please step up and be sworn.

11 (MICHAEL QUIEGERT, GOVERNMENT'S WITNESS, SWORN)

12 || COURTROOM DEPUTY: Please be seated.

13 Please state your name and spell your first and last
14 name for the record.

15 THE WITNESS: First name is Michael, M-I-C-H-A-E-L,
16 last name Quiegert, Q-U-I-E-G-E-R-T.

18 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 || BY MS. EDGAR:

21 Q. Sir, how are you employed?

22 A. I'm a special agent with IRS criminal investigation here in
23 Denver.

24 Q. Were you so employed in April of 2014?

25 A. I was.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1311

1 Q. Are part of your duties as a special agent with the IRS to
2 arrest individuals?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Have you encountered an individual, the defendant in this
5 case, Austin Ray, before?

6 A. I have.

7 Q. Under what circumstances?

8 A. I arrested him.

9 Q. On what date did you arrest him?

10 A. I believe it was April 22, 2014.

11 Q. What authority did you use to arrest him?

12 A. There was a federal arrest warrant.

13 Q. Could you take a look at Government Exhibit 1. It should
14 be in front of you in the binder.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Do you recognize that document?

17 A. I do.

18 Q. What is it?

19 A. This is the federal arrest warrant that I arrested him on.

20 MS. EDGAR: Move to admit Government Exhibit 1.

21 THE COURT: Any objection?

22 MR. RAY: No objection, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: Exhibit 1 is received.

24 (Exhibit 1 admitted.)

25 BY MR. RAY:

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Michael Quiegert - Cross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1312

1 Q. Sir, did you file a detainer against Mr. Ray?

2 A. I did not.

3 Q. Have you ever filed a detainer before?

4 A. I have not.

5 MS. EDGAR: No further questions.

6 THE COURT: Thank you.

7 Cross-examination.

8 MR. RAY: Yes.

9 **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

10 BY MR. RAY:

11 Q. Could you repeat your name. I --

12 A. First name is Michael, last name is Quiegert.

13 Q. How are you doing, sir?

14 A. Good.

15 Q. Okay. Have you had a chance to look at the arrest warrant?

16 A. I have, yes.

17 Q. And did you call the facility prior to coming to the
18 facility to arrest me?

19 A. I'm not certain whether I did or not, or whether the
20 information that you were at the facility was communicated to
21 me beforehand.

22 Q. Okay. Did you have the arrest warrant with you?

23 A. I did.

24 Q. Was this arrest warrant presented to anyone at the
25 facility -- at the facility like -- I'm going to back up one

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Michael Quigent - Cross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1313

1 second. Did you present this document, the arrest warrant, to
2 any supervisor or anyone that was managing or managing director
3 of that facility prior to actually taking me into custody?

4 A. Not that I recall, no.

5 Q. Okay. I take you back to April 22, all right, 2014. I was
6 there -- sorry, no pun intended. I saw, I don't know, six to
7 eight of you guys walk all the way back to the -- and follow me
8 all the way back to the director's office. And then the
9 facility was locked down, all inmates were sent to their living
10 quarters, and then --

11 MS. EDGAR: Objection, Your Honor. Is this a
12 question?

13 MR. RAY: Well, I'm trying to -- go ahead. I'm sorry.

14 THE COURT: You need to ask a question. You can't
15 tell a story.

16 MR. RAY: Okay.

17 BY MR. RAY:

18 Q. Who was this document presented to prior to arresting me?

19 A. Nobody.

20 Q. So are you saying you just walked into the facility and
21 effectuated an arrest without any cooperation of anyone in the
22 facility?

23 A. I didn't say there wasn't cooperation. I said I didn't
24 speak to anybody that I recall.

25 Q. Okay. Who had possession of the arrest warrant at the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Michael Quiggent - Cross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1314

1 time?

2 A. I had a copy of it.

3 Q. Okay. You didn't show it to anyone?

4 A. Not that I recall, no.

5 Q. Okay. Did you have a writ of *habeas corpus* with you?

6 A. No.

7 Q. At the time. Do you know what a writ of *habeas corpus* is?

8 A. No.

9 Q. That's fine.

10 MR. RAY: That's all my questions. Thank you.

11 I'm done.

12 THE COURT: Thank you.

13 Redirect?

14 MS. EDGAR: No, thank you.

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 Can this witness step down, be excused?

17 MS. EDGAR: Yes, from the Government.

18 MR. RAY: No, Your Honor. I have one more question,
19 if I may.

20 THE COURT: Any objection?

21 MS. EDGAR: No.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 BY MR. RAY:

24 Q. This -- back to the arrest warrant. Was this document ever
25 faxed to anyone or -- prior to you coming to the facility, what

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document 01019768296 Michael Quiggent - Cross Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1315

1 notification did you give the facility before you showed up?

2 A. Well, again, I don't know whether I communicated with the
3 facility, I just don't recall, or if they had already been
4 communicated with prior to my arrival there. They had been
5 communicated with, I just don't recall whether it was myself or
6 another special agent.

7 Q. Prior to the arrest?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Communicated with as to this arrest warrant?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And looking at this arrest warrant, does this state the
12 charges?

13 A. It does.

14 Q. Does it have a case number on there?

15 A. It does.

16 Q. Does it have my name on there?

17 A. It says Austin Ray.

18 Q. So, basically, you actually notified -- they were actually
19 notified before you arrived?

20 A. They knew I was coming. I don't recall, again, whether
21 that was myself that notified them or another special agent.

22 Q. They knew you were coming, okay. Did you tell them you
23 were bringing an arrest warrant -- did anybody warn that an
24 arrest warrant was to follow?

25 A. I don't know.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1316

1 MR. RAY: Thank you very much.

2 No further questions. Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Do you care to follow up?

4 **REDIRECT EXAMINATION**

5 BY MS. EDGAR:

6 Q. When you arrested Mr. Ray, where did you take him?

7 A. To the U.S. marshals.

8 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

9 THE COURT: Any further questions, anyone?

10 Thank you, sir. You may step down, and you are
11 excused.

12 Any further evidence by the Government?

13 MS. EDGAR: No, thank you, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: Thank you.

15 Any rebuttal evidence by Mr. Ray?

16 MR. RAY: Yes, I would like to --

17 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, please stand up.

18 MR. RAY: Yes. I do have rebuttal evidence. I would
19 like to admit -- I would like to admit the arrest report -- I'm
20 sorry.

21 I would like to admit the arrest warrant and the
22 arrest report. I guess it would be --

23 THE COURT: Exhibit 1 has been received.

24 MR. RAY: Okay.

25 THE COURT: You would like to have Exhibit --

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1317

1 Government Exhibit 2 admitted as well?

2 MR. RAY: Yes.

3 THE COURT: Any objection?

4 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, I do. I don't know why he's
5 using it. The witness has been excused.

6 THE COURT: Well, that's not a basis for an objection,
7 that you don't know why he's offering.

8 MS. EDGAR: Sure. I guess there is no foundation for
9 the document, Your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Do you contest its authenticity?

11 MS. EDGAR: I don't.

12 THE COURT: All right. Then I'm going to receive
13 Exhibit 2, thank you.

14 MS. EDGAR: All right, Your Honor.

15 MR. RAY: Thank you, Your Honor.

16 (Exhibit 2 admitted.)

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 Mr. Ray, this is your chance now to make your
19 argument. All the evidence has been received.

20 MR. RAY: Okay, I'm ready.

21 THE COURT: Please proceed.

22 MR. RAY: In looking at the -- in light of the
23 evidence presented, firstly, I believe that I have shown --
24 I've met the requirement under the IAD and have shown that
25 notification was actually given via phone call to the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1318

1 Department of Corrections, initially -- activating the
2 provisions of the IAD.

3 Under the IAD, we've heard testimony that -- firstly,
4 to show that a detainer was filed, at minimum, there must be
5 proof that authorities from charging jurisdiction notified
6 authorities where prisoner was being held that prisoner is
7 wanted to face charges. *U.S. v. Weaver*, 882 F.2d 1128.

8 *THE COURT*: So are you contending that notice is a
9 substitute for the written demand for custody under Article IV?

10 *MR. RAY*: Under Article IV. I'm contesting -- am I
11 what?

12 *THE COURT*: Are you contending that notice that there
13 are charges pending is a substitute for the requirement of a
14 written demand for custody under Article IV.

15 *THE WITNESS*: Well, yes, under *Morrow* -- okay. Sorry.

16 Under *Morrow*, the agreement itself contains no
17 definition of the word "detainer." The House and Senate
18 reports, however, explain that detainer is a notification with
19 an institution in which a prisoner is serving a sentence,
20 advising that he is wanted to face pending criminal charges in
21 another jurisdiction. So it's notification --

22 *THE COURT*: Well, that's the problem. That's not what
23 the agreement says. The agreement says in part IV(a) that the
24 appropriate officer of the jurisdiction in which an untried
25 indictment, Information, or complaint is pending shall be

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1319

1 entitled to have a prisoner against whom he has lodged a
2 detainer and who is serving a term of imprisonment in any
3 party's state made available in accordance with Article V upon
4 presentation of a written request for temporary custody.

5 MR. RAY: I understand. The written -- the temporary
6 written request for custody is the writ of *habeas corpus ad*
7 *prosequendum*. That's the writ that they're referring to, and
8 not the detainer itself. The detainer is the notification that
9 puts them on notice that a person is wanted for pending
10 charges. But the actual temporary request for custody is the
11 actual writ of *habeas corpus* that was never filed in this case.
12 They didn't do that part. That's the written request, is the
13 writ.

14 THE COURT: All right. Do you have case law for the
15 proposition that an oral notice is sufficient --

16 MR. RAY: Yes.

17 THE COURT: -- to constitute a detainer --

18 MR. RAY: Yes.

19 THE COURT: -- under this agreement?

20 MR. RAY: Yes.

21 Bear with me, Your Honor. I have it. I just --

22 Telephone calls by federal agent advising that
23 defendant will be picked up and notation by official
24 constituted filing of a detainer, *U.S. v. Trammel*, 813 F.2d
25 946.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1320

1 THE COURT: All right. I understand your argument.

2 MR. RAY: Okay. Want me to proceed?

3 THE COURT: Sure.

4 MR. RAY: Further, it appears that the U.S. attorney
5 knew the requirements all along. But on her mistaken belief in
6 her document filed 137, page 4, on February -- this -- I'm
7 quoting her document that she filed. "On February 6, 2014,
8 defendant was released on parole." Under her mistaken belief
9 that I was released on parole is what actually constituted the
10 arrest. He's on parole, go get him.

11 I have case law that I -- I believe she's standing on
12 to -- I guess -- to substantiate that. If you're on parole --
13 if you're on parole, you're not covered under the IAD. You
14 have to be serving a term of imprisonment, okay.

15 Her belief was that I paroled; and, therefore, filing
16 of the writ and/or her mistaken belief that a detainer wasn't
17 filed wasn't even necessary because she thought I paroled.
18 Obviously, I didn't parole. So, therefore, her argument -- her
19 argument is kind of flawed.

20 THE COURT: Well, let's stop here.

21 Ms. Edgar, is there any factual dispute that Mr. Ray
22 was not on parole?

23 MS. EDGAR: No.

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 MR. RAY: Is there any factual dispute that I

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1321

1 wasn't --

2 THE COURT: She doesn't believe you were on parole.

3 She's not going to argue that you were on parole.

4 MR. RAY: Okay. Thank you. I appreciate that. All
5 right.

6 That being said, Document 160, I believe, that's
7 response to a remand to state custody, she states, "At each
8 court appearance, defendant would appear on a writ requiring
9 the U.S. Marshal Service to bring him to court and return him
10 to state custody." She knows the requirement of the writ when
11 you're serving a term of imprisonment. So the fact that she
12 didn't file a writ, she never --

13 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, this is not about Ms. Edgar.

14 MS. EDGAR: I'm saying the government, then. I mean
15 the Government.

16 THE COURT: It's not about what was used when you came
17 to hearings.

18 MR. RAY: Okay.

19 THE COURT: It is about how you came into federal
20 custody.

21 MR. RAY: Okay. Thank you.

22 So -- I believe I have established that under the IAD
23 and the meaning of -- as the detainer and the meaning of the
24 detainer in the IAD, I believe that I've established that the
25 state of Colorado community corrections was notified, which

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1322

1 activated the provisions of the IAD, because I was serving a
2 term of imprisonment. Okay.

3 I was taken prior to -- I was taken prior to the state
4 being allowed to exhaust its remedy. They were in the
5 process -- based on testimony already presented and evidence by
6 Defendant's Exhibit 1, that they were in the process of
7 regressing me back to DOC for the purposes of continuing my
8 sentence because I was no longer qualified to be in community
9 corrections. That was intervened on, and they have -- under
10 the rule -- let me stop there.

11 Under the rule of comity, it requires that the second
12 sovereign must postpone its exercise of jurisdiction until the
13 first sovereign is through with the defendant or until the
14 first sovereign agrees to temporarily or permanently relinquish
15 custody. 214 U.S. 97242, D. Williams v. Garcia, a Tenth
16 Circuit case.

17 There hasn't been any evidence presented in the form
18 of a writ or in the form of an agreement that would show that
19 they had temporarily got permission, which is what the writ is
20 designed to do, show that there is an agreement. A writ is
21 like an unquestioned agreement. And the fact that the
22 Department of Corrections had to file the detainer against me
23 on April 22, 2014 shows that there wasn't an agreement.
24 Because if an agreement was already in place, based upon the
25 writ, then they already had an understanding that I would be

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1323

1 returned. But since there was no writ, the first that -- the
2 first sovereign's authority to exhaust their remedy was
3 ascerbated [ph], you know, they just didn't allow them to do
4 whatever they needed to do. They just -- excessive
5 jurisdiction, they just took power over the situation and did
6 what they wanted to do.

7 Also it says that -- this is a Supreme Court case. It
8 says two sovereigns -- since two sovereigns exist, each with
9 its own jurisdiction, definite rules fixing powers of courts in
10 case of jurisdiction over same persons and things in actual
11 litigation must be established. And spirit of reciprocal
12 comity and mutual assistance to promote due and orderly
13 procedure must be observed. Chief rule for serving courts for
14 competent jurisdiction is that the Court first taking subject
15 matter jurisdiction or the personal property must be permitted
16 to exhaust this remedy before other court may have jurisdiction
17 for its purpose.

18 Okay. Department of Corrections, just based on
19 Exhibit 1 that was presented, was in the process of exhausting
20 their remedy.

21 At the time -- at the time when I was taken, the
22 officer has testified that he presented nothing. They just
23 basically walked in and took me without incident. And then
24 after questioning more, he actually admitted that, well, you
25 know what, we did notify them prior. It wasn't him, but he did

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1324

1 admit that they were notified of the pending charges prior to
2 coming to get him. And based on that notification, they
3 activated the provisions of the IAD.

4 Now, whether he knew what a writ was or what it
5 contained, ignorance of the law is no excuse at this point.
6 They were under directions of the government, however --
7 however they sought to proceed.

8 I have something additional, I just --

9 So I believe without the writ and the actual
10 notification, I think those are two -- two -- not filing of the
11 writ is one, and I believe that the notification activating the
12 provisions of the IAD are two burdens of proof that the
13 Government has not obtained at this point. Thank you.

14 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

15 For the Government.

16 *MS. EDGAR:* Thank you.

17 Your Honor, it appears that the defendant believes
18 that an oral notification is sufficient to activate the IADA.
19 He has offered no legal support in support of that point, nor
20 has the Government found any.

21 I think the closest he comes is the Seventh Circuit
22 case he cites in his brief, which is *United States v. Weaver*.
23 That case is actually closer to the factual situation we have
24 here, where, in fact, the Court found there was no detainer
25 because the defendant failed to meet his burden of proof in

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1325

1 showing that there was one when he just testified that he was
2 taken out of the general prison population and told by prison
3 officials that it was at the behest of postal inspectors when
4 he had pending charges for a postal offense, forging or
5 altering money orders.

6 In that case, the Court explicitly refused to decide
7 the contours of the, quote, unquote, notification requirement
8 of the IADA. That case was also seven years before *Alabama v.*
9 *Bozeman* and 18 years before *United States v. Pursley*, a Tenth
10 Circuit case, 474 F.3d 757, both of which quoted the Tenth
11 Circuit quoting *Bozeman*, stating that a detainer is a legal
12 order that requires a state in which an individual is currently
13 imprisoned to hold that individual so that he may be tried by a
14 different state for a different crime.

15 As the Your Honor also pointed out, there is a written
16 requirement to obtain custody of him, and the Government has
17 established with the evidence here that he was detained
18 pursuant to an arrest and an arrest warrant. The IADA doesn't
19 apply, because there was neither a detainer nor a written
20 request for his custody. Instead, he was simply arrested.
21 That is not impermissible -- the defendant hasn't pointed to
22 anything that says that's not allowed.

23 He talks a lot about comity, which this Court has
24 already ruled on in previous motions so I won't belabor the
25 point, other than to say that the rule of comity infers no

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1326

1 rights on a defendant. It's a relationship between state, and
2 two sovereigns can agree how they obtain custody.

3 So, Your Honor, that said, unless you have any other
4 questions.

5 *THE COURT:* Is there a stipulation between the parties
6 as to Mr. Ray being returned to state custody, as to when that
7 occurred?

8 *MS. EDGAR:* Yes, Your Honor. He did go back to the
9 state on May 20, 2015 and June 8, 2015. I would note that as
10 the defendant stated in his motion, he went for the purpose of
11 a court hearing.

12 *THE COURT:* Purpose isn't relevant. I just want to
13 know what date.

14 *MS. EDGAR:* Yes.

15 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

16 So those were the only times he went back to state
17 custody after having been arrested in April of 2014; is that
18 correct?

19 *MS. EDGAR:* That's correct.

20 *THE COURT:* Okay.

21 Thank you.

22 Anything further, Mr. Ray?

23 *MR. RAY:* Yes.

24 I would just like to note that under -- sorry --
25 pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3161(j), if a prosecutor knows that a

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1327

1 defendant who has been charged with a federal crime is
2 incarcerated, the prosecutor must promptly undertake to obtain
3 defendant's presence in the appropriate jurisdiction for trial
4 on the pending charge or cause a detainer to be filed for the
5 person they have in custody, request him to so advise of his or
6 her right to trial. The prosecution can therefore file a
7 detainer or secure defendant's presence by filing of a writ of
8 *habeas corpus ad prosequendum*.

9 So either way, when you activate the proceedings of
10 the IAD and you lodge a detainer, you still have to file for
11 temporary written custody, which is the writ. And even if she
12 didn't go the route -- or even if the Government didn't go the
13 route of the detainer and sought to just have him removed for
14 whatever means immediately, a writ would still have to be
15 provided. It is the jurisdictional tool by which all prisoners
16 serving a term of imprisonment are allowed to be taken from one
17 sovereign to another. Thank you.

18 *THE COURT:* Thank you.

19 Thank you, Mr. Ray, thank you, Ms. Edgar, for the
20 presentation of evidence and argument with regard to this
21 motion. I am prepared to issue an oral ruling. I do not
22 intend to issue a written ruling. You can order a transcript
23 if you would like.

24 This is Mr. Ray's motion at Docket No. 275, seeking
25 dismissal of the charges against him in the Indictment in this

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1328

1 case on the grounds that this court lacks jurisdiction under
2 the anti-shutting provisions of the interstate agreement on
3 detainees, found at 18 U.S.C. App. II. The Government opposes
4 the motion.

5 Before I go to factual findings, let me make an
6 observation. I think the Government correctly notes that
7 violations of this agreement are not jurisdictional in nature.
8 That was addressed by the Tenth Circuit in 1994 in *Knox v.*
9 *Wyoming Department of Corrections*, at 34 F.3d 964. The import
10 of the anti-shutting agreement, which everyone refers to as --
11 by its acronyms, and I am not going to refer to it by an
12 acronym. I will simply call it the anti-shuffling agreement,
13 is that when the agreement's terms are violated, charges that
14 are untried must be dismissed.

15 The agreement's sanction is stringent. And that's
16 what we're concerned about, is not subject matter jurisdiction,
17 it is, instead, whether these charges should be dismissed.

18 Now, the evidence before the Court establishes that
19 Mr. Ray was serving a sentence in a state community corrections
20 facility on a state conviction on April 22, 2014. On that date
21 he was arrested by a federal agent, Agent Quiegert, who is a
22 special agent of the Internal Revenue Service. He was arrested
23 pursuant to a warrant issued out of this court in
24 Case No. 14-cr-147, which is this case. No written detainer
25 was sought or filed with Colorado authorities pursuant to the

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1329

1 anti-shutting agreement.

2 After his arrest, the community corrections facility
3 staff prepared a document, Defendant's Exhibit 1, which was
4 sent to the Denver County Sheriff's Department, directing the
5 department to hold Mr. Ray for a community corrections
6 residential violation under Colorado statute C.R.S.

7 17-27-104(6). That statute made it a violation of Mr. Ray's
8 right to be in community corrections if he was charged with
9 additional criminal charges, regardless of what type of
10 criminal charges those were. And in this case, the criminal
11 charges that gave rise to that residential violation were the
12 federal criminal charges in this case.

13 The document at Defendant's Exhibit 1 was sent to the
14 Denver County Sheriff's Department for the purpose of telling
15 them that should they retain custody or obtain custody over
16 Mr. Ray, that they should regress to the Department of
17 Corrections. In other words, don't release him and don't send
18 him back to community corrections.

19 Unfortunately, this document contains of several
20 references to detainer in conjunction with the federal charges.
21 That reference is found in special instructions, and it's also
22 found in the justification. But the author of this document,
23 Officer Pacheco, testified unequivocally that that was a
24 mistake. He never was told that there was a detainer, he never
25 saw a detainer, he's not sure why he put that language in this

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1330

1 document, but it was not based upon the existence of a federal
2 detainer.

3 Mr. Ray has been in federal custody during the course
4 of this case since his arrest with the exception of his return
5 to the state on writ on May 20, 2015 and June 8, 2015. His
6 contention in this motion, as the Court understands it, is that
7 the terms of the anti-shuttling agreement, the interstate
8 agreement on detainees, have been violated. And as a
9 consequence, the charges against him should be dismissed.

10 The key provision of the interstate agreement on
11 detainees, or the anti-shuttling agreement, is found in Section
12 2, Article IV, which provides that a prosecutor in a
13 jurisdiction having untried criminal charges against a person
14 incarcerated in another state may contact the incarcerating
15 state and request that that person be delivered to the
16 requesting jurisdiction for the purposes of trying the charges.

17 Article IV also contains the anti-shuttling provision,
18 which requires that the requesting jurisdiction fully complete
19 its trial of the person before returning him to the original
20 state of incarceration; otherwise, any untried charges in the
21 requesting jurisdiction must be dismissed upon the inmate's
22 return to the original place of incarceration.

23 So let me start with the question of whether this
24 particular agreement, the interstate agreement on detainees, is
25 applicable under these circumstances.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1331

1 The agreement never formally defines the term
2 "detainer," even though that word is contained in the title of
3 the agreement; but it does set out a process by which detainees
4 are lodged and prepared. First, the officer in the receiving
5 jurisdiction must present a written request for temporary
6 custody and send it to the sending jurisdiction. We have no
7 evidence of a written request that was prepared by the federal
8 government and sent to the state of Colorado.

9 Upon receipt of this request, the sending jurisdiction
10 has 30 days to decide whether to grant it, and the governor of
11 the sending jurisdiction may decide to decline it. There is no
12 evidence that the sending jurisdiction, here, Colorado,
13 understood that it had an opportunity to consider a request or
14 to decline it. In fact, the evidence is to the contrary;
15 Colorado had no record of a written request.

16 Third, the sending jurisdiction, deciding to honor the
17 request, responds with a certificate stating the term of
18 commitment under which the prisoner is being held and other
19 data about the defendant's release date. There is no document
20 that constitutes that certificate that has been admitted into
21 evidence either.

22 And, finally, the sending state shall offer to deliver
23 temporary custody of such prisoner to the appropriate authority
24 in the receiving state. That is a formal statement that
25 temporary custody is transmitted from Colorado to the federal

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1332

1 government. Again, we have no evidence that that occurred.
2 Thus, the record does not show that any of the four
3 requirements necessary to invoke this agreement were satisfied.

4 Instead, we know that this agreement on detainees is
5 not the exclusive means by which one jurisdiction can obtain
6 custody over another serving a sentence in another
7 jurisdiction.

8 The Eighth Circuit recognized that in 1978 in *Bailey*
9 *v. Shepard*, noting that custody may be obtained in a number of
10 ways, including a writ of *habeas corpus ad prosequendum*,
11 without activating the interstate agreement on detainees. And
12 it is well settled that the agreement's provisions, including
13 the anti-shuttling provision, apply only when the jurisdiction
14 has obtained custody of the defendant through a detainer filed
15 according to the agreement's terms.

16 In situations where the jurisdiction obtains custody
17 of the defendant through a means other than these formal
18 requirements, the agreement's provisions do not apply.

19 Now, Mr. Ray has argued that oral notice given by the
20 agent who effected the arrest, that the arrest was to occur,
21 constitutes a detainer. I've had an opportunity to review his
22 citation for that proposition, and that case is *United States*
23 *v. Trammel* at 813 F.3d 946, a Seventh Circuit 1987 decision.

24 Unfortunately, that's not what the case stands for,
25 and it's exactly the opposite of what the Court held. In that

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1333

1 case, there was a writ for *habeas corpus ad prosequendum* issued
2 by the federal court on untried federal charges. The defendant
3 was in state custody. A marshal called the state house of
4 detention and stated he was coming to take the defendant and
5 would bring a writ. The Court expressly found that the
6 telephone call was not a detainer and it was not sufficient to
7 create a detainer under the interstate agreement on detainees.

8 The reason that the Court explained for that
9 conclusion is that a detainer must issue from an act prior to
10 and separate from the issuance from the writ of *habeas corpus*
11 *ad prosequendum*, and that follows from the Supreme Court's
12 holding in *U.S. v. Morrow*. And to hold that the telephone call
13 constituted a detainer would work a disadvantage to the
14 cooperation between law enforcement agencies to facilitate the
15 transfer of a defendant.

16 I therefore find, based on the evidence that has been
17 presented, that in this case, the interstate agreement on
18 detainees does not apply, that Mr. Ray has not established that
19 the process required by the interstate agreement on detainees
20 was satisfied. And although there might be some dispute as to
21 what is meant by the word "detainer," what occurred in this
22 case is inconsistent with the process set forth in the
23 agreement.

24 As a consequence, the motion to dismiss is denied.

25 Any need for clarification or further explanation?

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1334

1 MS. EDGAR: No, thank you.

2 MR. RAY: No.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 Let's go on to the next one, then. The next motion is
5 a motion to dismiss brought by Mr. Ray as well.

6 Mr. Ray, want to call your first witness.

7 MR. RAY: Your Honor, I'm withdrawing that motion.

8 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

9 MR. RAY: I withdrew that motion -- I'm withdrawing
10 the motion.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 Did you hear what he said?

13 MS. EDGAR: I did, thank you.

14 THE COURT: All right. That motion is withdrawn by
15 the defendant.

16 That means we need to set this matter down for trial.
17 I believe there are no other pending motions.

18 How much time do we have left on speedy?

19 MS. EDGAR: Seventy days, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

21 MS. EDGAR: Seventy days, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: Do you agree, Mr. Ray?

23 MR. RAY: Yeah, at this time I agree.

24 THE COURT: Mr. Ray, you need to stand up. I can't
25 hear you if you don't stand up.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1335

1 MR. RAY: At this time I don't have anything to refute
2 as to those statements.

3 THE COURT: Okay. When will you be ready to go to
4 trial?

5 MR. RAY: I haven't even gotten the discovery that was
6 supposed to be given to me since --

7 THE COURT: Wait a minute. We've been over the
8 discovery issues.

9 MR. RAY: Okay.

10 THE COURT: What is it now that you think you don't
11 have?

12 MR. RAY: Whatever was ruled on -- what was ruled on
13 in April, I've never received.

14 THE COURT: Well, what is it that you need?

15 MR. RAY: I need everything -- I need everything that
16 was ordered, because I don't know what I need, because I
17 haven't reviewed everything -- I haven't reviewed anything,
18 actually.

19 THE COURT: I can't help on the review side, but it's
20 your burden to specify what it is that you were entitled to
21 receive and you have not received.

22 MR. RAY: I don't have that document in front of me
23 that was for what was ordered.

24 THE COURT: Okay. Then we're going to proceed to set
25 the trial.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1336

1 My recollection is we had this set -- we thought there
2 were going to be -- I think it was 15 days -- 18 days, but you
3 hoped you could get it done in 15; is that right?

4 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, we set it for two weeks or
5 eight day. I think it was 15 back when we had the
6 co-defendant. Now that she's pled, two weeks. After today,
7 I'm still hopeful things would move quickly, but I'm not as
8 optimistic.

9 THE COURT: Well, they always take a little longer
10 when we have a defendant who is representing himself because
11 he's not as familiar with the procedures in the courtroom, so
12 we're going to have to at least set aside two weeks.

13 When is the Government going to be ready for trial?

14 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, I believe we need two to three
15 weeks just to gather up all of our witnesses again. We're
16 otherwise prepared to proceed.

17 THE COURT: What does it mean, two to three weeks to
18 gather up all of your witnesses?

19 MS. EDGAR: Well, Your Honor, we've had them under
20 subpoena a few times now. I need to reach back out to them,
21 let them all know when trial will be, make sure they're still
22 around in town, not traveling, if it happens to be over the
23 holidays, et cetera. So I would request three weeks for the
24 purpose of recontacting our witnesses. At the appropriate
25 time, I would submit a motion to continue the trial subpoenas

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1337

1 from the previous trial date so it makes that process a little
2 more efficient.

3 *THE COURT:* Will you be ready to go to trial on
4 November 9 or 16th?

5 Oh, I can't do it on the 16th, I'm sorry. 9th or
6 18th.

7 *MS. EDGAR:* Your Honor, we can be free the 18th.

8 *THE COURT:* We would need to take a break for the
9 Thanksgiving holiday. Beginning the 18th, 19th, 20th, then the
10 23rd, 24th, 25th and into the week of November 30.

11 Will that work for you?

12 *MS. EDGAR:* That works for the Government, Your Honor.

13 *THE COURT:* There is a conflict with another criminal
14 case on -- for trial on November 30, 2015, it's
15 Case No. 10-cr-327. I don't know whether that matter will
16 resolve itself, but you may want to check in your office and
17 see.

18 *MS. EDGAR:* Is that Michele Korver's case?

19 *THE COURT:* I don't know, but I can find out.

20 *MR. RAY:* Your Honor --

21 *THE COURT:* In a minute.

22 Yes, it is.

23 Yes, sir.

24 *MR. RAY:* I don't think I'm going to be ready for
25 trial. I was wondering if we could move it after the holidays.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1338

1 THE COURT: If we move it after the holidays, you're
2 looking at February.

3 MR. RAY: That's fine.

4 THE COURT: What's the position of the Government?

5 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, I don't believe he's stated a
6 basis under the Speedy Trial Act.

7 THE COURT: That's not what I asked. I asked for your
8 position.

9 MS. EDGAR: We would like to get to trial as soon as
10 we can. We would definitely prefer sooner rather than later.

11 THE COURT: All right.

12 Mr. Ray, it's not sufficient for you to say "more time
13 to prepare."

14 MR. RAY: I understand. I was waiting for that --

15 THE COURT: All right. Would you please stand.

16 MR. RAY: Right here is fine?

17 THE COURT: Whatever.

18 MR. RAY: Okay. I believe that the access -- I don't
19 have the access and the time frame to be ready at this facility
20 by next week or in the two weeks.

21 I believe that I would be fully prepared -- there is a
22 lot of stuff, a lot of discovery that was ordered that I just
23 never received.

24 I don't know how to be more clear than the order was,
25 and I never received anything from my counselor as to anything

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1339

1 being provided to them. Every time I've asked, they don't have
2 it. And now the counselor that was there has been moved to a
3 new facility. Now there is a new counselor there who has no
4 idea. And I'm being told to contact a previous counselor for
5 the different -- so, you know, I haven't been given anything,
6 period, as part of the order.

7 *THE COURT:* The order that I issued told the
8 Government to supply what it had, so the fact that you haven't
9 received something does not mean that the Government has not
10 complied with the order.

11 Without you being able to say what it is that you are
12 missing, I cannot ask the Government whether they have supplied
13 everything that they have.

14 *MR. RAY:* I don't know what I'm missing because I
15 haven't even seen what they've got. I can't review it to be,
16 like, they're misting these other documents, how come this is
17 not here? Without being able to review anything, I don't know
18 how am I supposed to know what -- what is supposed to be there,
19 if I can't look at anything.

20 *THE COURT:* All right. Then let me inquire.
21 Ms. Edgar, has the Government complied with all of the
22 discovery obligations that have been imposed, including every
23 order that I have issued?

24 *MS. EDGAR:* I believe I have complied, Your Honor. I
25 believe I've complied with every order.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1340

1 *THE COURT:* And you turned over everything you have,
2 consistent with those orders?

3 *MS. EDGAR:* Consistent with those orders. With
4 respect to the terabyte drive that was the subject of some
5 conversation, I complied with the Court's order that I file the
6 statement regarding what was available and what could be
7 processed or not processed; and there was never a response to
8 that document by the defendant. Everything in our possession
9 has been produced over time via certified mail, so we know it
10 is being received at the prison with the case manager. And
11 that if he hasn't been able to get it for some reason, this is
12 the first time we're hearing of it.

13 *THE COURT:* Mr. Ray, this might be something you want
14 to talk about with Mr. Viorst., because there is nothing I can
15 do to assist you at this point. Without knowing what you
16 should have gotten and did not receive, I cannot assist you.

17 *MR. RAY:* Your Honor, so the complexity of the case,
18 the tax returns are numerous, voluminous tax returns involved,
19 all the issues of deductions that go along with that and other
20 issues of deductions and all the witness testimony that is
21 going to be presented, I won't be ready in three weeks to have
22 all -- I won't be ready in three weeks to review all of the tax
23 returns and all -- and have anticipated question, you know, as
24 far as, like -- have an expert witness testimony. There is a
25 lot of information, people involved, that I can't even get in

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1341

1 contact with.

2 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Ray, we previously had this set
3 for trial.

4 MR. RAY: Okay.

5 THE COURT: You were ready for trial. And now we're
6 going to be setting this, and you're not ready for trial.

7 If I set this, I have to do so within 70 days based on
8 what you have told me, that would be speedy trial.

9 MR. RAY: Okay.

10 THE COURT: And that takes us to January 4.

11 So looking at the available time for trial, we have
12 two options: One is to do this in November, and one is to do
13 it in December.

14 MR. RAY: What if I waive speedy?

15 THE COURT: There is no waiver of speedy trial.

16 MR. RAY: There isn't?

17 THE COURT: I have to make independent findings in
18 accordance with the statute in order to set a trial outside of
19 speedy.

20 MR. RAY: I understand that.

21 THE COURT: So what I can do is set this in
22 November -- as I said, we have the one conflict with
23 Ms. Korver's trial, and that's set to begin on Monday the 30th.

24 Do you know whether that's going to go?

25 MS. EDGAR: I spoke with her the other day. I think

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1342

1 it is going to go. She was discussing the fact that she has
2 motions pending and she wasn't sure whether the Court was going
3 to rule on those prior to the trial date. I believe there is a
4 702 motion pending for an expert in that case that she
5 mentioned. She said that was the only thing that made her
6 uncertain about the trial date. Otherwise, based on what I
7 know from her, there is no disposition.

8 *THE COURT:* If we try this in December, we are looking
9 at December 14, and that conflicts with another criminal trial
10 from your office, 15-cr-30.

11 *MR. VIORST:* Your Honor, I'm sorry, I can't do the
12 14th. I've got long-standing plans for leaving on Friday, for
13 the holidays, I apologize.

14 *THE COURT:* So you're out of town through Christmas?

15 *MR. VIORST:* From the 17th through Christmas, yes,
16 Your Honor.

17 *THE COURT:* All right. Then I think what we will do
18 is this: I can play with this calendar a little bit, but I
19 have limited flexibility. And so I am going to direct that,
20 Mr. Viorst, you and Ms. Edgar contact chambers tomorrow morning
21 before noon in order to obtain a new trial date. By then, we
22 can better figure out what is going on. I'd like to have
23 Mr. Ray connected as well; but if he can't be connected, then,
24 Mr. Viorst, you'll have to obtain a trial date subject to his
25 approval.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1343

1 MR. VIORST: Yes, Your Honor.

2 Monday, Your Honor -- is Monday the 4th an option, 4th
3 of January?

4 THE COURT: I begin a four-week jury trial on the 4th
5 of January.

6 MR. VIORST: Understood.

7 MS. EDGAR: Is that a criminal trial, Your Honor?

8 THE COURT: No.

9 MS. EDGAR: Okay.

10 THE COURT: If need be, I can bump that trial; but I
11 would prefer not to, with a four-week trial.

12 MS. EDGAR: Sure.

13 THE COURT: So that's where we will leave it. And you
14 know when the 70 days runs. I would like to be able to get
15 this matter set for trial. I'm willing to work around
16 holidays, but you all know the schedules that you have. And
17 maybe you can find out from your witnesses what is going to
18 work best for them.

19 Is there anything else we can do today?

20 MR. VIORST: No, Your Honor.

21 MR. RAY: No.

22 MS. EDGAR: Your Honor, once we do have a trial date,
23 if I may, I'll submit a motion to continue subpoenas.

24 THE COURT: That's fine.

25 MS. EDGAR: Thank you.

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1344

1 THE COURT: All right. Then I think that will
2 conclude what we can finish up today, and we'll get the trial
3 set tomorrow.

4 Thank you all, and thank you to our marshal staff and
5 our court staff as well.

6 Mr. Ray will be remanded to the care and custody of
7 the United States Marshal Service, and that will conclude our
8 hearing. We'll stand in recess.

9 (Recess at 4:30 p.m.)

10 **I N D E X**

	Item	Page
12	MARK YURKY	
13	Direct Examination By Mr. Ray	6
13	Cross-examination By Ms. Edgar	16
14	Redirect Examination By Mr. Ray	20
14	LOUIS ZORN	
15	Direct Examination By Mr. Ray	26
15	Cross-examination By Ms. Edgar	30 14
16	Redirect Examination By Mr. Ray	32
16	Recross-examination By Ms. Edgar	36
17	PAMELA DASH	
17	Direct Examination By Mr. Ray	37
18	Cross-examination By Ms. Edgar	40
18	Redirect Examination By Mr. Ray	45
19	GARY PACHECO	
19	Direct Examination By Mr. Ray	48
20	Cross-examination By Ms. Edgar	55
20	Redirect Examination By Mr. Ray	57
21	MICHAEL QUIEGERT	
21	Direct Examination By Ms. Edgar	59
22	Cross-examination By Mr. Ray	61
22	Redirect Examination By Ms. Edgar	65

Appellate Case: 16-1306 Document: 01019768296 Date Filed: 02/21/2017 Page: 1345

1 DEFENDANT'S EXHIBITS

2	Exhibit	Offered	Received	Refused	Reserved	Withdrawn
3	1		20			
4	2		59			
4	2		66			

5 GOVERNMENT'S EXHIBITS

6	Exhibit	Offered	Received	Refused	Reserved	Withdrawn
7	1		60			

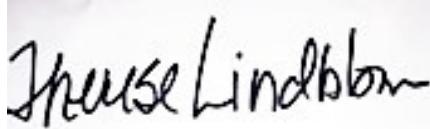
8 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

9

10 I certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from
the record of proceedings in the above-entitled matter.

11

12 Dated at Denver, Colorado, this 24th day of December,
2016.



13
14
15 Therese Lindblom, CSR, RMR, CRR
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

District of COLORADOUNITED STATES OF AMERICA
v.**JUDGMENT IN A CRIMINAL CASE**

AUSTIN RAY

Case Number: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02USM Number: 40401-013Pro Se and Anthony J. Viorst

Defendant's Attorney

THE DEFENDANT:

pleaded guilty to Count(s) _____

pleaded nolo contendere to Count(s) _____ which was accepted by the Court.

was found guilty on Counts 1, 2 through 6, 37 and 38 of the Second Superseding Indictment after a plea of not guilty.

The defendant is adjudicated guilty of these offenses:

<u>Title & Section</u>	<u>Nature of Offense</u>	<u>Offense Ended</u>	<u>Count</u>
18 U.S.C. § 371	Conspiracy to Defraud the United States	04/2010	1

The defendant is sentenced as provided in pages 2 through 7 of this judgment in accordance with the findings and conclusions made in open court, a transcript of which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference. The sentence is imposed pursuant to the Sentencing Reform Act of 1984.

The defendant has been found not guilty on Count(s) _____

Count(s) _____ is are dismissed on the motion of the United States.

It is ordered that the defendant must notify the United States attorney for this district within 30 days of any change of name, residence, or mailing address until all fines, restitution, costs, and special assessments imposed by this judgment are fully paid. If ordered to pay restitution, the defendant must notify the court and United States attorney of material changes in economic circumstances.

July 19, 2016
Date of Imposition of Judgment



Signature of Judge

Marcia S. Krieger, Chief U.S. District Judge
Name and Title of Judge

July 26, 2016
Date

DEFENDANT: AUSTIN RAY
CASE NUMBER: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02**ADDITIONAL COUNTS OF CONVICTION**

<u>Title & Section</u>	<u>Nature of Offense</u>	<u>Offense Ended</u>	<u>Count</u>
26 U.S.C. § 7206(2)	Aiding and Abetting in the Preparation and Presentation of a False and Fraudulent Return	01/29/09	2
26 U.S.C. § 7206(2)	Aiding and Abetting in the Preparation and Presentation of a False and Fraudulent Return	01/30/09	3
26 U.S.C. § 7206(2)	Aiding and Abetting in the Preparation and Presentation of a False and Fraudulent Return	01/29/09	4
26 U.S.C. § 7206(2)	Aiding and Abetting in the Preparation and Presentation of a False and Fraudulent Return	02/05/09	5
26 U.S.C. § 7206(2)	Aiding and Abetting in the Preparation and Presentation of a False and Fraudulent Return	01/30/10	6
26 U.S.C. § 7206(1)	Subscribing a False Income Tax Return	01/15/08	37
26 U.S.C. § 7206(1)	Subscribing a False Income Tax Return	01/15/10	38

DEFENDANT: AUSTIN RAY
CASE NUMBER: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02**IMPRISONMENT**

The defendant is hereby committed to the custody of the United States Bureau of Prisons to be imprisoned for a total term of: sixty (60) months as to Count 1; thirty-six (36) months as to Count 2; twenty-four (24) months as to Count 3. Counts 1, 2, 3, all consecutive to each other. Thirty-six (36) months for each of Counts 4, 5, 6, 37 and 38, all concurrent to each other and concurrent with Counts 1, 2, and 3. This results in a total imprisonment sentence of one hundred twenty (120) months.

The court makes the following recommendations to the Bureau of Prisons:

The defendant is remanded to the custody of the United States Marshal.

The defendant shall surrender to the United States Marshal for this district:

at _____ a.m. p.m. on _____.
 as notified by the United States Marshal.

The defendant shall surrender for service of sentence at the institution designated by the Bureau of Prisons:

before 12 p.m. on _____.
 as notified by the United States Marshal.
 as notified by the Probation or Pretrial Services Office.

RETURN

I have executed this judgment as follows:

Defendant delivered on _____ to _____
at _____, with a certified copy of this judgment.

UNITED STATES MARSHALBy _____
DEPUTY UNITED STATES MARSHAL

DEFENDANT: AUSTIN RAY
CASE NUMBER: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02**SUPERVISED RELEASE**

Upon release from imprisonment, the defendant shall be on supervised release for a term of: three (3) years as to Count 1, and one (1) year each Count as to Counts 2-6, 37 and 38, all to run concurrently.

The defendant must report to the probation office in the district to which the defendant is released within 72 hours of release from the custody of the Bureau of Prisons.

The defendant shall not commit another federal, state or local crime.

The defendant shall not unlawfully possess a controlled substance. The defendant shall refrain from any unlawful use of a controlled substance. The defendant shall submit to one drug test within 15 days of release from imprisonment and at least two periodic drug tests thereafter, as determined by the court.

- The above drug testing condition is suspended, based on the court's determination that the defendant poses a low risk of future substance abuse. (Check, if applicable.)
- The defendant shall not possess a firearm, ammunition, destructive device, or any other dangerous weapon. (Check, if applicable.)
- The defendant shall cooperate in the collection of DNA as directed by the probation officer. (Check, if applicable.)
- The defendant shall register with the state sex offender registration agency in the state where the defendant resides, works, or is a student, as directed by the probation officer. (Check, if applicable.)
- The defendant shall participate in an approved program for domestic violence. (Check, if applicable.)

If this judgment imposes a fine or restitution, it is a condition of supervised release that the defendant pay in accordance with the Schedule of Payments sheet of this judgment.

The defendant must comply with the standard conditions that have been adopted by this court as well as with any additional conditions on the attached page.

STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SUPERVISION

- 1) the defendant shall not leave the judicial district without the permission of the court or probation officer;
- 2) the defendant shall report to the probation officer in a manner and frequency directed by the court or probation officer;
- 3) the defendant shall answer truthfully all inquiries by the probation officer and follow the instructions of the probation officer;
- 4) the defendant shall support his or her dependents and meet other family responsibilities;
- 5) the defendant shall work regularly at a lawful occupation, unless excused by the probation officer for schooling, training, or other acceptable reasons;
- 6) the defendant shall notify the probation officer at least ten days prior to any change in residence or employment;
- 7) the defendant shall refrain from excessive use of alcohol and shall not purchase, possess, use, distribute, or administer any controlled substance or any paraphernalia related to any controlled substances, except as prescribed by a physician. Except as authorized by court order, the defendant shall not possess, use or sell marijuana or any marijuana derivative (including THC) in any form (including edibles) or for any purpose (including medical purposes). Without the prior permission of the probation officer, the defendant shall not enter any marijuana dispensary or grow facility;
- 8) the defendant shall not frequent places where controlled substances are illegally sold, used, distributed, or administered;
- 9) the defendant shall not associate with any persons engaged in criminal activity and shall not associate with any person convicted of a felony, unless granted permission to do so by the probation officer;
- 10) the defendant shall permit a probation officer to visit him or her at any time at home or elsewhere and shall permit confiscation of any contraband observed in plain view of the probation officer;
- 11) the defendant shall notify the probation officer within seventy-two hours of being arrested or questioned by a law enforcement officer;
- 12) the defendant shall not enter into any agreement to act as an informer or a special agent of a law enforcement agency without the permission of the court;
- 13) as directed by the probation officer, the defendant shall notify third parties of risks that may be occasioned by the defendant's criminal record or personal history or characteristics and shall permit the probation officer to make such notifications and to confirm the defendant's compliance with such notification requirement; and
- 14) the defendant shall provide access to any requested financial information.

DEFENDANT: AUSTIN RAY
CASE NUMBER: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF SUPERVISION

1. Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3563(b)(2), it is ordered that the defendant make restitution to the victim, Internal Revenue Service, in the amount of \$303,774.32.
2. The defendant shall not incur new credit charges or open additional lines of credit without the approval of the probation officer, unless the defendant is in compliance with the periodic payment obligations imposed pursuant to the Court's judgment and sentence.
3. As directed by the probation officer, the defendant shall apply any monies received from income tax refunds, lottery winnings, inheritances, judgments, and any anticipated or unexpected financial gains to the outstanding court-ordered financial obligation in this case.
4. The defendant shall make payment on the restitution obligation that remains unpaid at the commencement of supervised release. Within 60 days of release from confinement, the defendant shall meet with the probation officer to develop a plan for the payment of restitution. This plan will be based upon the defendant's income and expenses. The plan will be forwarded to the Court for review and approval.
5. The defendant shall work with the probation officer in development of a monthly budget that shall be reviewed with the probation officer quarterly.
6. If the defendant has an outstanding financial obligation, the probation office may share any financial or employment documentation relevant to the defendant with the Asset Recovery Division of the United States Attorney's Office to assist in the collection of the obligation.
7. The defendant shall document all income and compensation generated or received from any source and shall provide such information to the probation officer as requested.
8. The defendant shall not cause or induce anyone to conduct any financial transaction on his behalf or maintain funds on his behalf.
9. All employment for the defendant shall be approved in advance by the supervising probation officer and the defendant shall not engage in any business activity unless approved by the probation officer.
10. The defendant shall comply with all legal obligations associated with the Colorado Department of Revenue and the Internal Revenue Service regarding federal and state income taxes. This includes resolution of any tax arrearages as well as continued compliance with federal and state laws regarding the filing of taxes.
11. The defendant shall participate in and successfully complete a program of testing and/or treatment for substance abuse, as approved by the probation officer, until such time as the defendant is released from the program by the probation officer. The defendant shall abstain from the use of alcohol or other intoxicants during the course of treatment and shall pay the cost of treatment as directed by the probation officer.

DEFENDANT: AUSTIN RAY
CASE NUMBER: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02**CRIMINAL MONETARY PENALTIES**

The defendant must pay the total criminal monetary penalties under the schedule of payments on Sheet 6.

TOTALS	Assessment	Fine	Restitution
	\$ 800.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 303,774.32

The determination of restitution is deferred until _____. An *Amended Judgment in a Criminal Case* (AO 245C) will be entered after such determination.

The defendant must make restitution (including community restitution) to the following payees in the amount listed below.

If the defendant makes a partial payment, each payee shall receive an approximately proportioned payment, unless specified otherwise in the priority order or percentage payment column below. However, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3664(i), all nonfederal victims must be paid before the United States is paid.

Name of Payee	Total Loss*	Restitution Ordered	Priority or Percentage
Internal Revenue Service Attn: Mail Stop 6261, Restitution 333 West Pershing Avenue Kansas City, Missouri 64108	\$303,774.32	\$303,774.32	

See Attachment for Audited
Clients

TOTALS	\$ <u>303,774.32</u>	\$ <u>303,774.32</u>
---------------	----------------------	----------------------

Restitution amount ordered pursuant to plea agreement \$ _____

The defendant must pay interest on restitution and a fine of more than \$2,500, unless the restitution or fine is paid in full before the fifteenth day after the date of the judgment, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3612(f). All of the payment options on Sheet 6 may be subject to penalties for delinquency and default, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3612(g).

The Court determined that the defendant does not have the ability to pay interest and it is ordered that:

the interest requirement is waived for the fine restitution.

the interest requirement for the fine restitution is modified as follows:

* Findings for the total amount of losses are required under Chapters 109A, 110, 110A, and 113A of Title 18 for offenses committed on or after September 13, 1994, but before April 23, 1996.

DEFENDANT: AUSTIN RAY
CASE NUMBER: 14-cr-00147-MSK-02**SCHEUDLE OF PAYMENTS**

Having assessed the defendant's ability to pay, payment of the total criminal monetary penalties are due as follows:

A Lump sum payment of \$ _____ due immediately, balance due
 not later than _____, or
 in accordance with C, D, E, or F below; or

B Payment to begin immediately (may be combined with C, D, or F below); or

C Payment in equal _____ (e.g., weekly, monthly, quarterly) installments of \$ _____ over a period of _____ (e.g., months or years), to commence _____ (e.g., 30 or 60 days) after the date of this judgment; or

D Payment in equal _____ (e.g., weekly, monthly, quarterly) installments of \$ _____ over a period of _____ (e.g., months or years), to commence _____ (e.g., 30 or 60 days) after release from imprisonment to a term of supervision; or

E Payment during the term of supervised release will commence within _____ (e.g., 30 or 60 days) after release from imprisonment. The Court will set the payment plan based on an assessment of the defendant's ability to pay at that time; or

F Special instructions regarding the payment of criminal monetary penalties:

The defendant shall pay a special assessment of \$800, due and payable immediately. The Court finds that the defendant does not have the ability to pay a fine, so the Court will waive the fine in this case.

The defendant shall make payment on the restitution obligation that remains unpaid at the commencement of supervised release. Within 60 days of commencement of supervision, the defendant shall meet with the probation officer to develop a plan for the payment of restitution. This plan will be based upon the defendant's income and expenses. The plan will be forwarded to the Court for review and approval.

The defendant's restitution shall be joint and several as to the shared identified loss owed to IRS for the same taxpayer accounts also ordered against co-defendant Anne Rasamee, as identified in the attached chart. Once full payment is made on a taxpayer account to the victim, whether through restitution payment or continued payments from a taxpayer, no additional money is accepted from either Defendant or the individual taxpayer. This defendant is solely responsible for \$183,592.20 owed to the IRS as a result of Count 37.

Unless the Court has expressly ordered otherwise, if this judgment imposes imprisonment, payment of criminal monetary penalties is due during imprisonment. All criminal monetary penalties, except those payments made through the Federal Bureau of Prisons' Inmate Financial Responsibility Program, are made to the clerk of the Court.

The defendant shall receive credit for all payments previously made toward any criminal monetary penalties imposed.

 Joint and Several

Anne Rasamee, Docket No. 14-cr-00147-MSK-01, \$120,182.12.

The defendant shall pay the cost of prosecution.

The defendant shall pay the following Court cost(s):

The defendant shall forfeit the defendant's interest in the following property to the United States:

Payments shall be applied in the following order: (1) assessment, (2) restitution principal, (3) restitution interest, (4) fine principal, (5) fine interest, (6) community restitution, (7) penalties, and (8) costs, including cost of prosecution and Court costs.

No. _____

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Petitioner,

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED
STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

APPENDIX – PART 3
10TH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, CASE 16-1306:
ORDER DENYING PETITION FOR REHEARING

Jason B. Wesoky
Member of the Tenth Circuit's CJA Appellate Panel
Appointed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3006A
DARLING MILLIGAN PC
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 623-9133

ATTORNEY FOR PETITIONER

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS

FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

August 31, 2018

Elisabeth A. Shumaker
Clerk of Court

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Plaintiff - Appellee,

v.

No. 16-1306

AUSTIN RAY,

Defendant - Appellant.

ORDER

Before **HARTZ**, **McKAY**, and **MORITZ**, Circuit Judges.

Appellant's petition for rehearing is denied.

The petition for rehearing en banc was transmitted to all of the judges of the court who are in regular active service. As no member of the panel and no judge in regular active service on the court requested that the court be polled, that petition is also denied.

Entered for the Court



ELISABETH A. SHUMAKER, Clerk

No. _____

IN THE

Supreme Court of the United States

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Respondent,

v.

AUSTIN RAY,

Petitioner,

ON PETITION FOR WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED
STATES
COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TENTH CIRCUIT

APPENDIX – PART 4
MATERIAL REQUIRED BY SUPREME COURT RULE 14(1)(F):
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

Jason B. Wesoky
Member of the Tenth Circuit's CJA Appellate Panel
Appointed pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 3006A
DARLING MILLIGAN PC
1331 17th Street, Suite 800
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 623-9133

ATTORNEY FOR PETITIONER

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

Pub. L. 91-538, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1397, as amended by Pub. L. 100-690, title VII, § 7059, Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4403

§ 1. Short title

This Act may be cited as the "Interstate Agreement on Detainers Act".

(Pub. L. 91-538, §1, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1397.)

§ 2. Enactment into law of Interstate Agreement on Detainers

The Interstate Agreement on Detainers is hereby enacted into law and entered into by the United States on its own behalf and on behalf of the District of Columbia with all jurisdictions legally joining in substantially the following form:

"The contracting States solemnly agree that:

"ARTICLE I

"The party States find that charges outstanding against a prisoner, detainers based on untried indictments, informations, or complaints and difficulties in securing speedy trial of persons already incarcerated in other jurisdictions, produce uncertainties which obstruct programs of prisoner treatment and rehabilitation. Accordingly, it is the policy of the party States and the purpose of this agreement to encourage the expeditious and orderly disposition of such charges and determination of the proper status of any and all detainees based on untried indictments, informations, or complaints. The party States also find that proceedings with reference to such charges and detainees, when emanating from another jurisdiction, cannot properly be had in the absence of cooperative procedures. It is the further purpose of this agreement to provide such cooperative procedures.

"ARTICLE II

"As used in this agreement:

"(a) 'State' shall mean a State of the United States; the United States of America; a territory or possession of the United States; the District of Columbia; the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

"(b) 'Sending State' shall mean a State in which a prisoner is incarcerated at the time that he initiates a request for final disposition pursuant to article III hereof or at the time that a request for custody or availability is initiated pursuant to article IV hereof.

"(c) 'Receiving State' shall mean the State in which trial is to be had on an indictment, information, or complaint pursuant to article III or article IV hereof.

"ARTICLE III

"(a) Whenever a person has entered upon a term of imprisonment in a penal or correctional institution of a party State, and whenever during the continuance of the term of imprisonment there is pending in any other party State any untried indictment, information, or complaint on the basis of which a detainer has been lodged against the prisoner, he shall be brought to trial within one hundred and eighty days after he shall have caused to be delivered to the prosecuting officer and the appropriate court of the prosecuting officer's jurisdiction written notice of the place of his imprisonment and his request for a final disposition to be made of the indictment, information, or complaint: *Provided*, That, for good cause shown in open court, the prisoner or his counsel being present, the court having jurisdiction of the matter may grant any necessary or reasonable continuance. The request of the prisoner shall be accompanied by a certificate of the appropriate official having custody of the prisoner, stating the term of commitment under which the prisoner is being held, the time already served, the time remaining to be served on the sentence, the amount of good time earned, the time of parole eligibility of the prisoner, and any decision of the State parole agency relating to the prisoner.

"(b) The written notice and request for final disposition referred to in paragraph (a) hereof shall be given or sent by the prisoner to the warden, commissioner of corrections, or other official having custody of him, who shall promptly forward it together with the certificate to the appropriate prosecuting official and court by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

"(c) The warden, commissioner of corrections, or other official having custody of the prisoner shall promptly inform him of the source and contents of any detainer lodged against him and shall also inform him of his right to make a request for final disposition of the indictment, information, or complaint on which the detainer is based.

"(d) Any request for final disposition made by a prisoner pursuant to paragraph (a) hereof shall operate as a request for final disposition of all untried indictments, informations, or complaints on the basis of which detainees have been lodged against the prisoner from the State to whose prosecuting official the request for final disposition is specifically directed. The warden, commissioner of corrections, or other official having custody of the prisoner shall

forthwith notify all appropriate prosecuting officers and courts in the several jurisdictions within the State to which the prisoner's request for final disposition is being sent of the proceeding being initiated by the prisoner. Any notification sent pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by copies of the prisoner's written notice, request, and the certificate. If trial is not had on any indictment, information, or complaint contemplated hereby prior to the return of the prisoner to the original place of imprisonment, such indictment, information, or complaint shall not be of any further force or effect, and the court shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice.

“(e) Any request for final disposition made by a prisoner pursuant to paragraph (a) hereof shall also be deemed to be a waiver of extradition with respect to any charge or proceeding contemplated thereby or included therein by reason of paragraph (d) hereof, and a waiver of extradition to the receiving State to serve any sentence there imposed upon him, after completion of his term of imprisonment in the sending State. The request for final disposition shall also constitute a consent by the prisoner to the production of his body in any court where his presence may be required in order to effectuate the purposes of this agreement and a further consent voluntarily to be returned to the original place of imprisonment in accordance with the provisions of this agreement. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the imposition of a concurrent sentence if otherwise permitted by law.

“(f) Escape from custody by the prisoner subsequent to his execution of the request for final disposition referred to in paragraph (a) hereof shall void the request.

“ARTICLE IV

“(a) The appropriate officer of the jurisdiction in which an untried indictment, information, or complaint is pending shall be entitled to have a prisoner against whom he has lodged a detainer and who is serving a term of imprisonment in any party State made available in accordance with article V(a) hereof upon presentation of a written request for temporary custody or availability to the appropriate authorities of the State in which the prisoner is incarcerated: *Provided*, That the court having jurisdiction of such indictment, information, or complaint shall have duly approved, recorded, and transmitted the request: *And provided further*, That there shall be a period of thirty days after receipt by the appropriate authorities before the request be honored, within which period the Governor of the sending State may disapprove the request for temporary custody or availability, either upon his own motion or upon motion of the prisoner.

“(b) Upon request of the officer's written request as provided in paragraph (a) hereof, the appropriate authorities having the prisoner in custody shall furnish the officer with a certificate stating the term of commitment under which the prisoner is being held, the time already served, the time remaining to be served on the sentence, the amount of good time earned, the time of parole eligibility of the prisoner, and any decisions of the State parole agency relat-

ing to the prisoner. Said authorities simultaneously shall furnish all other officers and appropriate courts in the receiving State who has lodged detainees against the prisoner with similar certificates and with notices informing them of the request for custody or availability and of the reasons therefor.

“(c) In respect of any proceeding made possible by this article, trial shall be commenced within one hundred and twenty days of the arrival of the prisoner in the receiving State, but for good cause shown in open court, the prisoner or his counsel being present, the court having jurisdiction of the matter may grant any necessary or reasonable continuance.

“(d) Nothing contained in this article shall be construed to deprive any prisoner of any right which he may have to contest the legality of his delivery as provided in paragraph (a) hereof, but such delivery may not be opposed or denied on the ground that the executive authority of the sending State has not affirmatively consented to or ordered such delivery.

“(e) If trial is not had on any indictment, information, or complaint contemplated hereby prior to the prisoner's being returned to the original place of imprisonment pursuant to article V(e) hereof, such indictment, information, or complaint shall not be of any further force or effect, and the court shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice.

“ARTICLE V

“(a) In response to a request made under article III or article IV hereof, the appropriate authority in a sending State shall offer to deliver temporary custody of such prisoner to the appropriate authority in the State where such indictment, information, or complaint is pending against such person in order that speedy and efficient prosecution may be had. If the request for final disposition is made by the prisoner, the offer of temporary custody shall accompany the written notice provided for in article III of this agreement. In the case of a Federal prisoner, the appropriate authority in the receiving State shall be entitled to temporary custody as provided by this agreement or to the prisoner's presence in Federal custody at the place of trial, whichever custodial arrangement may be approved by the custodian.

“(b) The officer or other representative of a State accepting an offer of temporary custody shall present the following upon demand:

“(1) Proper identification and evidence of his authority to act for the State into whose temporary custody this prisoner is to be given.

“(2) A duly certified copy of the indictment, information, or complaint on the basis of which the detainer has been lodged and on the basis of which the request for temporary custody of the prisoner has been made.

“(c) If the appropriate authority shall refuse or fail to accept temporary custody of said person, or in the event that an action on the indictment, information, or complaint on the basis of which the detainer has been lodged is not brought to trial within the period provided in article III or article IV hereof, the appropriate court of the jurisdiction where the indictment, information, or complaint has been pending

shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice, and any detainer based thereon shall cease to be of any force or effect.

“(d) The temporary custody referred to in this agreement shall be only for the purpose of permitting prosecution on the charge or charges contained in one or more untried indictments, informations, or complaints which form the basis of the detainer or detainees or for prosecution on any other charge or charges arising out of the same transaction. Except for his attendance at court and while being transported to or from any place at which his presence may be required, the prisoner shall be held in a suitable jail or other facility regularly used for persons awaiting prosecution.

“(e) At the earliest practicable time consonant with the purposes of this agreement, the prisoner shall be returned to the sending State.

“(f) During the continuance of temporary custody or while the prisoner is otherwise being made available for trial as required by this agreement, time being served on the sentence shall continue to run but good time shall be earned by the prisoner only if, and to the extent that, the law and practice of the jurisdiction which imposed the sentence may allow.

“(g) For all purposes other than that for which temporary custody as provided in this agreement is exercised, the prisoner shall be deemed to remain in the custody of and subject to the jurisdiction of the sending State and any escape from temporary custody may be dealt with in the same manner as an escape from the original place of imprisonment or in any other manner permitted by law.

“(h) From the time that a party State receives custody of a prisoner pursuant to this agreement until such prisoner is returned to the territory and custody of the sending State, the State in which the one or more untried indictments, informations, or complaints are pending or in which trial is being had shall be responsible for the prisoner and shall also pay all costs of transporting, caring for, keeping, and returning the prisoner. The provisions of this paragraph shall govern unless the States concerned shall have entered into a supplementary agreement providing for a different allocation of costs and responsibilities as between or among themselves. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to alter or affect any internal relationship among the departments, agencies, and officers of and in the government of a party State, or between a party State and its subdivisions, as to the payment of costs, or responsibilities therefor.

“ARTICLE VI

“(a) In determining the duration and expiration dates of the time periods provided in articles III and IV of this agreement, the running of said time periods shall be tolled whenever and for as long as the prisoner is unable to stand trial, as determined by the court having jurisdiction of the matter.

“(b) No provision of this agreement, and no remedy made available by this agreement shall apply to any person who is adjudged to be mentally ill.

“ARTICLE VII

“Each State party to this agreement shall designate an officer who, acting jointly with like officers of other party States, shall promulgate rules and regulations to carry out more effectively the terms and provisions of this agreement, and who shall provide, within and without the State, information necessary to the effective operation of this agreement.

“ARTICLE VIII

“This agreement shall enter into full force and effect as to a party State when such State has enacted the same into law. A State party to this agreement may withdraw herefrom by enacting a statute repealing the same. However, the withdrawal of any State shall not affect the status of any proceedings already initiated by inmates or by State officers at the time such withdrawal takes effect, nor shall it affect their rights in respect thereof.

“ARTICLE IX

“This agreement shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate its purposes. The provisions of this agreement shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this agreement is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party State or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this agreement and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this agreement shall be held contrary to the constitution of any State party hereto, the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining States and in full force and effect as to the State affected as to all severable matters.”

(Pub. L. 91-538, §2, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1397.)

§3. Definition of term “Governor” for purposes of United States and District of Columbia

The term “Governor” as used in the agreement on detainees shall mean with respect to the United States, the Attorney General, and with respect to the District of Columbia, the Mayor of the District of Columbia.

(Pub. L. 91-538, §3, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1402.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

“Mayor of the District of Columbia” substituted in text for “Commissioner of the District of Columbia” pursuant to section 421 of Pub. L. 93-198. Office of Commissioner of District of Columbia, as established by Reorg. Plan No. 3, of 1967, abolished as of noon Jan. 2, 1975, by Pub. L. 93-198, title VII, §711, Dec. 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 818, and replaced by Office of Mayor of District of Columbia by section 421 of Pub. L. 93-198.

§4. Definition of term “appropriate court”

The term “appropriate court” as used in the agreement on detainees shall mean with respect to the United States, the courts of the United States, and with respect to the District of Columbia, the courts of the District of Columbia, in which indictments, informations, or com-

plaints, for which disposition is sought, are pending. (Pub. L. 91-538, §7, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1403.)

(Pub. L. 91-538, §4, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1402.)

§ 5. Enforcement and cooperation by courts, departments, agencies, officers, and employees of United States and District of Columbia

All courts, departments, agencies, officers, and employees of the United States and of the District of Columbia are hereby directed to enforce the agreement on detainees and to cooperate with one another and with all party States in enforcing the agreement and effectuating its purpose.

(Pub. L. 91-538, §5, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1402.)

§ 6. Regulations, forms, and instructions

For the United States, the Attorney General, and for the District of Columbia, the Mayor of the District of Columbia, shall establish such regulations, prescribe such forms, issue such instructions, and perform such other acts as he deems necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

(Pub. L. 91-538, §6, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1403.)

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

“Mayor of the District of Columbia” substituted in text for “Commissioner of the District of Columbia” pursuant to section 421 of Pub. L. 93-198. Office of Commissioner of District of Columbia, as established by Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1967, abolished as of noon Jan. 2, 1975, by Pub. L. 93-198, title VII, §711, Dec. 24, 1973, 87 Stat. 818, and replaced by Office of Mayor of District of Columbia by section 421 of Pub. L. 93-198.

§ 7. Reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal

The right to alter, amend, or repeal this Act is expressly reserved.

§ 8. Effective Date

This Act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after the date of its enactment.

(Pub. L. 91-538, §8, Dec. 9, 1970, 84 Stat. 1403.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The date of its enactment, referred to in text, means Dec. 9, 1970.

§ 9. Special Provisions when United States is a Receiving State

Notwithstanding any provision of the agreement on detainees to the contrary, in a case in which the United States is a receiving State—

(1) any order of a court dismissing any indictment, information, or complaint may be with or without prejudice. In determining whether to dismiss the case with or without prejudice, the court shall consider, among others, each of the following factors: The seriousness of the offense; the facts and circumstances of the case which led to the dismissal; and the impact of a reprocsecution on the administration of the agreement on detainees and on the administration of justice; and

(2) it shall not be a violation of the agreement on detainees if prior to trial the prisoner is returned to the custody of the sending State pursuant to an order of the appropriate court issued after reasonable notice to the prisoner and the United States and an opportunity for a hearing.

(Pub. L. 91-538, §9, as added Pub. L. 100-690, title VII, §7059, Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4403.)

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION PROCEDURES ACT

Pub. L. 96-456, Oct. 15, 1980, 94 Stat. 2025, as amended by Pub. L. 100-690, title VII, §7020(g), Nov. 18, 1988, 102 Stat. 4396; Pub. L. 106-567, title VI, § 607, Dec. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 2855; Pub. L. 107-306, title VIII, §811(b)(3), Nov. 27, 2002, 116 Stat. 2423; Pub. L. 108-458, title I, § 1071(f), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3691; Pub. L. 109-177, title V, §506(a)(8), Mar. 9, 2006, 120 Stat. 248; Pub. L. 111-16, §4, May 7, 2009, 123 Stat. 1608

§ 1. Definitions

(a) "Classified information", as used in this Act, means any information or material that has been determined by the United States Government pursuant to an Executive order, statute, or regulation, to require protection against unauthorized disclosure for reasons of national security and any restricted data, as defined in paragraph r. of section 11 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2014(y)).

(b) "National security", as used in this Act, means the national defense and foreign relations of the United States.

(Pub. L. 96-456, §1, Oct. 15, 1980, 94 Stat. 2025.)

§ 2. Pretrial conference

At any time after the filing of the indictment or information, any party may move for a pretrial conference to consider matters relating to classified information that may arise in connection with the prosecution. Following such motion, or on its own motion, the court shall promptly hold a pretrial conference to establish the timing of requests for discovery, the provision of notice required by section 5 of this Act, and the initiation of the procedure established by section 6 of this Act. In addition, at the pretrial conference the court may consider any matters which relate to classified information or which may promote a fair and expeditious trial. No admission made by the defendant or by any attorney for the defendant at such a conference may be used against the defendant unless the admission is in writing and is signed by the defendant and by the attorney for the defendant.

(Pub. L. 96-456, §2, Oct. 15, 1980, 94 Stat. 2025.)

§ 3. Protective orders

Upon motion of the United States, the court shall issue an order to protect against the disclosure of any classified information disclosed by the United States to any defendant in any criminal case in a district court of the United States.

(Pub. L. 96-456, §3, Oct. 15, 1980, 94 Stat. 2025.)

§ 4. Discovery of classified information by defendants

The court, upon a sufficient showing, may authorize the United States to delete specified

items of classified information from documents to be made available to the defendant through discovery under the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, to substitute a summary of the information for such classified documents, or to substitute a statement admitting relevant facts that the classified information would tend to prove. The court may permit the United States to make a request for such authorization in the form of a written statement to be inspected by the court alone. If the court enters an order granting relief following such an ex parte showing, the entire text of the statement of the United States shall be sealed and preserved in the records of the court to be made available to the appellate court in the event of an appeal.

(Pub. L. 96-456, §4, Oct. 15, 1980, 94 Stat. 2025.)

§ 5. Notice of defendant's intention to disclose classified information

(a) NOTICE BY DEFENDANT.—If a defendant reasonably expects to disclose or to cause the disclosure of classified information in any manner in connection with any trial or pretrial proceeding involving the criminal prosecution of such defendant, the defendant shall, within the time specified by the court or, where no time is specified, within thirty days prior to trial, notify the attorney for the United States and the court in writing. Such notice shall include a brief description of the classified information. Whenever a defendant learns of additional classified information he reasonably expects to disclose at any such proceeding, he shall notify the attorney for the United States and the court in writing as soon as possible thereafter and shall include a brief description of the classified information. No defendant shall disclose any information known or believed to be classified in connection with a trial or pretrial proceeding until notice has been given under this subsection and until the United States has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to seek a determination pursuant to the procedure set forth in section 6 of this Act, and until the time for the United States to appeal such determination under section 7 has expired or any appeal under section 7 by the United States is decided.

(b) FAILURE TO COMPLY.—If the defendant fails to comply with the requirements of subsection (a) the court may preclude disclosure of any classified information not made the subject of notification and may prohibit the examination